

ANNUAL STATEMENT

OF THE

Cape Verity III, Inc.

TO THE

Insurance Department

OF THE

STATE OF

**FOR THE YEAR ENDED
DECEMBER 31, 2017**

LIFE AND ACCIDENT AND HEALTH

2017



LIFE AND ACCIDENT AND HEALTH COMPANIES - ASSOCIATION EDITION

ANNUAL STATEMENT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017
OF THE CONDITION AND AFFAIRS OF THE

Cape Verity III, Inc.

NAIC Group Code 3891 4734 NAIC Company Code 15473 Employer's ID Number 46-3485456
(Current) (Prior)

Organized under the Laws of Iowa, State of Domicile or Port of Entry IA

Country of Domicile United States of America

Incorporated/Organized 08/23/2013 Commenced Business 08/23/2013

Statutory Home Office 215 10th Street Suite 1100, Des Moines, IA, US 50309
(Street and Number) (City or Town, State, Country and Zip Code)

Main Administrative Office 215 10th Street Suite 1100
(Street and Number)
Des Moines, IA, US 50309, 855-887-4487
(City or Town, State, Country and Zip Code) (Area Code) (Telephone Number)

Mail Address 215 10th Street Suite 1100, Des Moines, IA, US 50309
(Street and Number or P.O. Box) (City or Town, State, Country and Zip Code)

Primary Location of Books and Records 215 10th Street Suite 1100
(Street and Number)
Des Moines, IA, US 50309, 855-887-4487
(City or Town, State, Country and Zip Code) (Area Code) (Telephone Number)

Internet Website Address N/A

Statutory Statement Contact Tonya Rachelle Maxwell, 515-393-3725
(Name) (Area Code) (Telephone Number)
tonya.maxwell@gafg.com,
(E-mail Address) (FAX Number)

OFFICERS

Chief Executive Officer Robert Michael Arena Jr. # David Eberhart Neve
Vice President, Chief Actuary, Appointed Actuary, and Valuation Actuary

President David Paul Wilken # John Joseph Fowler
Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

OTHER

Philip William Sherrill, Senior Vice President Gary Phillip Silber, Senior Vice President and Secretary Maureen Helen Henderson, Senior Vice President and Assistant Secretary
Deva Rishi Mishra, Senior Vice President Kurt William Bernlohr #, Vice President and Assistant Secretary Tonya Rachelle Maxwell #, Vice President

DIRECTORS OR TRUSTEES

Robert Michael Arena Jr. # Hanben Kim Lee Gillies Maurice Dellaert
David Paul Wilken #

State of Iowa SS:
 County of Polk

The officers of this reporting entity being duly sworn, each depose and say that they are the described officers of said reporting entity, and that on the reporting period stated above, all of the herein described assets were the absolute property of the said reporting entity, free and clear from any liens or claims thereon, except as herein stated, and that this statement, together with related exhibits, schedules and explanations therein contained, annexed or referred to, is a full and true statement of all the assets and liabilities and of the condition and affairs of the said reporting entity as of the reporting period stated above, and of its income and deductions therefrom for the period ended, and have been completed in accordance with the NAIG Annual Statement Instructions and Accounting Practices and Procedures manual except to the extent that: (1) state law may differ; or, (2) that state rules or regulations require differences in reporting not related to accounting practices and procedures, according to the best of their information, knowledge and belief, respectively. Furthermore, the scope of this attestation by the described officers also includes the related corresponding electronic filing with the NAIC, when required, that is an exact copy (except for formatting differences due to electronic filing) of the enclosed statement. The electronic filing may be requested by various regulators in lieu of or in addition to the enclosed statement.

David Paul Wilken Gary Phillip Silber John Joseph Fowler
 President Senior Vice President and Secretary Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 2018
Cynthia G. Hammack

- a. Is this an original filing? Yes No
- b. If no,
1. State the amendment number
 2. Date filed
 3. Number of pages attached



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

ASSETS

	Current Year			Prior Year
	1 Assets	2 Nonadmitted Assets	3 Net Admitted Assets (Cols. 1 - 2)	4 Net Admitted Assets
1. Bonds (Schedule D)	18,250,453		18,250,453	17,264,385
2. Stocks (Schedule D):				
2.1 Preferred stocks				
2.2 Common stocks				
3. Mortgage loans on real estate (Schedule B):				
3.1 First liens				
3.2 Other than first liens				
4. Real estate (Schedule A):				
4.1 Properties occupied by the company (less \$				
encumbrances)				
4.2 Properties held for the production of income (less				
\$				
encumbrances)				
4.3 Properties held for sale (less \$				
encumbrances)				
5. Cash (\$, Schedule E - Part 1), cash equivalents				
(\$,1,892,955 , Schedule E - Part 2) and short-term				
investments (\$,3,984,278 , Schedule DA)	5,877,232		5,877,232	4,517,256
6. Contract loans (including \$	4,074,371		4,074,371	3,613,667
premium notes)				
7. Derivatives (Schedule DB)				
8. Other invested assets (Schedule BA)				
9. Receivables for securities				
10. Securities lending reinvested collateral assets (Schedule DL)				
11. Aggregate write-ins for invested assets				
12. Subtotals, cash and invested assets (Lines 1 to 11)	28,202,056		28,202,056	25,395,308
13. Title plants less \$				
charged off (for Title insurers				
only)				
14. Investment income due and accrued	162,612		162,612	153,319
15. Premiums and considerations:				
15.1 Uncollected premiums and agents' balances in the course of collection				
15.2 Deferred premiums and agents' balances and installments booked but				
deferred and not yet due (including \$				
earned but unbilled premiums)	5,073,212		5,073,212	5,069,683
15.3 Accrued retrospective premiums (\$				
) and				
contracts subject to redetermination (\$				
)				
16. Reinsurance:				
16.1 Amounts recoverable from reinsurers				
16.2 Funds held by or deposited with reinsured companies	550,152,504		550,152,504	505,813,059
16.3 Other amounts receivable under reinsurance contracts	21,504,214		21,504,214	15,486,802
17. Amounts receivable relating to uninsured plans				
18.1 Current federal and foreign income tax recoverable and interest thereon				
18.2 Net deferred tax asset	33,235,033	33,235,033		
19. Guaranty funds receivable or on deposit				
20. Electronic data processing equipment and software				
21. Furniture and equipment, including health care delivery assets				
(\$				
)				
22. Net adjustment in assets and liabilities due to foreign exchange rates				
23. Receivables from parent, subsidiaries and affiliates				
24. Health care (\$				
) and other amounts receivable				
25. Aggregate write-ins for other than invested assets	276,902,830	16,618	276,886,212	264,479,623
26. Total assets excluding Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and				
Protected Cell Accounts (Lines 12 to 25)	915,232,461	33,251,651	881,980,810	816,397,794
27. From Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and Protected Cell				
Accounts				
28. Total (Lines 26 and 27)	915,232,461	33,251,651	881,980,810	816,397,794
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS				
1101.				
1102.				
1103.				
1198. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 11 from overflow page				
1199. Totals (Lines 1101 thru 1103 plus 1198)(Line 11 above)				
2501. Contingent Note	276,902,830	16,618	276,886,212	264,479,623
2502.				
2503.				
2598. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 25 from overflow page				
2599. Totals (Lines 2501 thru 2503 plus 2598)(Line 25 above)	276,902,830	16,618	276,886,212	264,479,623

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

LIABILITIES, SURPLUS AND OTHER FUNDS

	1 Current Year	2 Prior Year
1. Aggregate reserve for life contracts \$ 783,646,547 (Exh. 5, Line 9999999) less \$ included in Line 6.3 (including \$ Modco Reserve)	783,646,547	728,918,163
2. Aggregate reserve for accident and health contracts (including \$ Modco Reserve)		
3. Liability for deposit-type contracts (Exhibit 7, Line 14, Col. 1) (including \$ Modco Reserve)		
4. Contract claims:		
4.1 Life (Exhibit 8, Part 1, Line 4.4, Col. 1 less sum of Cols. 9, 10 and 11)		
4.2 Accident and health (Exhibit 8, Part 1, Line 4.4, sum of Cols. 9, 10 and 11)		
5. Policyholders' dividends \$ and coupons \$ due and unpaid (Exhibit 4, Line 10)		
6. Provision for policyholders' dividends and coupons payable in following calendar year - estimated amounts:		
6.1 Dividends apportioned for payment (including \$ Modco)		
6.2 Dividends not yet apportioned (including \$ Modco)		
6.3 Coupons and similar benefits (including \$ Modco)		
7. Amount provisionally held for deferred dividend policies not included in Line 6		
8. Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts received in advance less \$ discount; including \$ accident and health premiums (Exhibit 1, Part 1, Col. 1, sum of lines 4 and 14)		
9. Contract liabilities not included elsewhere:		
9.1 Surrender values on canceled contracts		
9.2 Provision for experience rating refunds, including the liability of \$ accident and health experience rating refunds of which \$ is for medical loss ratio rebate per the Public Health Service Act		
9.3 Other amounts payable on reinsurance, including \$ 17,796,244 assumed and \$ ceded	17,796,244	13,524,989
9.4 Interest maintenance reserve (IMR, Line 6)	12,110,814	12,886,208
10. Commissions to agents due or accrued-life and annuity contracts \$ accident and health \$ and deposit-type contract funds \$		
11. Commissions and expense allowances payable on reinsurance assumed	995,545	915,873
12. General expenses due or accrued (Exhibit 2, Line 12, Col. 6)		
13. Transfers to Separate Accounts due or accrued (net) (including \$ accrued for expense allowances recognized in reserves, net of reinsured allowances)		
14. Taxes, licenses and fees due or accrued, excluding federal income taxes (Exhibit 3, Line 9, Col. 5)		
15.1 Current federal and foreign income taxes, including \$ on realized capital gains (losses)		
15.2 Net deferred tax liability		
16. Unearned investment income		
17. Amounts withheld or retained by company as agent or trustee		
18. Amounts held for agents' account, including \$ agents' credit balances		
19. Remittances and items not allocated		968,730
20. Net adjustment in assets and liabilities due to foreign exchange rates		
21. Liability for benefits for employees and agents if not included above		
22. Borrowed money \$ and interest thereon \$		
23. Dividends to stockholders declared and unpaid		
24. Miscellaneous liabilities:		
24.01 Asset valuation reserve (AVR, Line 16, Col. 7)	77,482	84,891
24.02 Reinsurance in unauthorized and certified (\$) companies		
24.03 Funds held under reinsurance treaties with unauthorized and certified (\$) reinsurers		
24.04 Payable to parent, subsidiaries and affiliates	300	
24.05 Drafts outstanding		
24.06 Liability for amounts held under uninsured plans		
24.07 Funds held under coinsurance		
24.08 Derivatives		
24.09 Payable for securities	985,885	
24.10 Payable for securities lending		
24.11 Capital notes \$ and interest thereon \$		
25. Aggregate write-ins for liabilities		
26. Total liabilities excluding Separate Accounts business (Lines 1 to 25)	815,612,817	757,298,854
27. From Separate Accounts Statement		
28. Total liabilities (Lines 26 and 27)	815,612,817	757,298,854
29. Common capital stock	2,500,000	2,500,000
30. Preferred capital stock		
31. Aggregate write-ins for other than special surplus funds	276,886,212	264,479,623
32. Surplus notes		
33. Gross paid in and contributed surplus (Page 3, Line 33, Col. 2 plus Page 4, Line 51.1, Col. 1)	25,500,000	25,500,000
34. Aggregate write-ins for special surplus funds		
35. Unassigned funds (surplus)	(238,518,219)	(233,380,683)
36. Less treasury stock, at cost:		
36.1 shares common (value included in Line 29 \$)		
36.2 shares preferred (value included in Line 30 \$)		
37. Surplus (Total Lines 31+32+33+34+35-36) (including \$ in Separate Accounts Statement)	63,867,993	56,598,940
38. Totals of Lines 29, 30 and 37 (Page 4, Line 55)	66,367,993	59,098,940
39. Totals of Lines 28 and 38 (Page 2, Line 28, Col. 3)	881,980,810	816,397,794
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS		
2501.		
2502.		
2503.		
2598. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 25 from overflow page		
2599. Totals (Lines 2501 thru 2503 plus 2598)(Line 25 above)		
3101. Cont ingent Note	276,886,212	264,479,623
3102.		
3103.		
3198. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 31 from overflow page		
3199. Totals (Lines 3101 thru 3103 plus 3198)(Line 31 above)	276,886,212	264,479,623
3401.		
3402.		
3403.		
3498. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 34 from overflow page		
3499. Totals (Lines 3401 thru 3403 plus 3498)(Line 34 above)		

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

	1 Current Year	2 Prior Year
1. Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts (Exhibit 1, Part 1, Line 20.4, Col. 1, less Col. 11)	34,103,399	36,291,966
2. Considerations for supplementary contracts with life contingencies		
3. Net investment income (Exhibit of Net Investment Income, Line 17)	578,436	684,502
4. Amortization of Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR, Line 5)	875,939	990,822
5. Separate Accounts net gain from operations excluding unrealized gains or losses		
6. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance ceded (Exhibit 1, Part 2, Line 26.1, Col. 1)		
7. Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded		
8. Miscellaneous Income:		
8.1 Income from fees associated with investment management, administration and contract guarantees from Separate Accounts		
8.2 Charges and fees for deposit-type contracts		
8.3 Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous income	37,640,054	22,347,588
9. Total (Lines 1 to 8.3)	73,197,828	60,314,878
10. Death benefits	15,898,403	18,630,348
11. Matured endowments (excluding guaranteed annual pure endowments)		
12. Annuity benefits (Exhibit 8, Part 2, Line 6.4, Cols. 4 + 8)		
13. Disability benefits and benefits under accident and health contracts		
14. Coupons, guaranteed annual pure endowments and similar benefits		
15. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts	5,379,474	4,668,934
16. Group conversions		
17. Interest and adjustments on contract or deposit-type contract funds		
18. Payments on supplementary contracts with life contingencies		
19. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts	54,574,091	64,699,472
20. Totals (Lines 10 to 19)	75,851,968	87,998,754
21. Commissions on premiums, annuity considerations, and deposit-type contract funds (direct business only) (Exhibit 1, Part 2, Line 31, Col. 1)		
22. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed (Exhibit 1, Part 2, Line 26.2, Col. 1)	3,436,728	3,589,236
23. General insurance expenses (Exhibit 2, Line 10, Cols. 1, 2, 3 and 4)		7,931
24. Insurance taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes (Exhibit 3, Line 7, Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)	300	
25. Increase in loading on deferred and uncollected premiums		
26. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance		
27. Aggregate write-ins for deductions		
28. Totals (Lines 20 to 27)	79,288,996	91,595,921
29. Net gain from operations before dividends to policyholders and federal income taxes (Line 9 minus Line 28)	(6,091,168)	(31,281,043)
30. Dividends to policyholders		
31. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders and before federal income taxes (Line 29 minus Line 30)	(6,091,168)	(31,281,043)
32. Federal and foreign income taxes incurred (excluding tax on capital gains)	(3,183,619)	(9,971,503)
33. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders and federal income taxes and before realized capital gains or (losses) (Line 31 minus Line 32)	(2,907,549)	(21,309,540)
34. Net realized capital gains (losses) (excluding gains (losses) transferred to the IMR) less capital gains tax of \$42,596 (excluding taxes of \$54,140 transferred to the IMR)	(42,596)	15,755
35. Net income (Line 33 plus Line 34)	(2,950,145)	(21,293,785)
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS ACCOUNT		
36. Capital and surplus, December 31, prior year (Page 3, Line 38, Col. 2)	59,098,940	60,839,550
37. Net income (Line 35)	(2,950,145)	(21,293,785)
38. Change in net unrealized capital gains (losses) less capital gains tax of \$		
39. Change in net unrealized foreign exchange capital gain (loss)		
40. Change in net deferred income tax	(22,747,964)	1,301,892
41. Change in nonadmitted assets	22,731,346	(1,284,739)
42. Change in liability for reinsurance in unauthorized and certified companies		
43. Change in reserve on account of change in valuation basis, (increase) or decrease		
44. Change in asset valuation reserve	7,410	(3,357)
45. Change in treasury stock (Page 3, Lines 36.1 and 36.2, Col. 2 minus Col. 1)		
46. Surplus (contributed to) withdrawn from Separate Accounts during period		
47. Other changes in surplus in Separate Accounts Statement		
48. Change in surplus notes		
49. Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles		
50. Capital changes:		
50.1 Paid in		
50.2 Transferred from surplus (Stock Dividend)		
50.3 Transferred to surplus		
51. Surplus adjustment:		
51.1 Paid in		4,000,000
51.2 Transferred to capital (Stock Dividend)		
51.3 Transferred from capital		
51.4 Change in surplus as a result of reinsurance		
52. Dividends to stockholders		
53. Aggregate write-ins for gains and losses in surplus	10,228,406	15,539,379
54. Net change in capital and surplus for the year (Lines 37 through 53)	7,269,053	(1,740,610)
55. Capital and surplus, December 31, current year (Lines 36 + 54) (Page 3, Line 38)	66,367,993	59,098,940
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS		
08.301. Funds Withheld Miscellaneous Income	37,640,054	22,347,588
08.302.		
08.303.		
08.398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page		
08.399. Totals (Lines 08.301 thru 08.303 plus 08.398)(Line 8.3 above)	37,640,054	22,347,588
2701.		
2702.		
2703.		
2798. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 27 from overflow page		
2799. Totals (Lines 2701 thru 2703 plus 2798)(Line 27 above)		
5301. Contingent Note Surplus	12,406,589	25,463,275
5302. Tax Sharing Agreement	(2,409,247)	(9,923,896)
5303. Prior Year Adjustment	231,064	
5398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 53 from overflow page		
5399. Totals (Lines 5301 thru 5303 plus 5398)(Line 53 above)	10,228,406	15,539,379

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

CASH FLOW

	1	2
	Current Year	Prior Year
Cash from Operations		
1. Premiums collected net of reinsurance	32,863,965	
2. Net investment income	667,217	2,511,795
3. Miscellaneous income	40,795,400	
4. Total (Lines 1 through 3)	74,326,582	2,511,795
5. Benefit and loss related payments	66,262,798	
6. Net transfers to Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and Protected Cell Accounts		
7. Commissions, expenses paid and aggregate write-ins for deductions	5,420,452	
8. Dividends paid to policyholders		
9. Federal and foreign income taxes paid (recovered) net of \$ tax on capital gains (losses)		
10. Total (Lines 5 through 9)	71,683,250	
11. Net cash from operations (Line 4 minus Line 10)	2,643,332	2,511,795
Cash from Investments		
12. Proceeds from investments sold, matured or repaid:		
12.1 Bonds	2,466,550	12,351,208
12.2 Stocks		
12.3 Mortgage loans		
12.4 Real estate		
12.5 Other invested assets		
12.6 Net gains or (losses) on cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments .....		.50
12.7 Miscellaneous proceeds		
12.8 Total investment proceeds (Lines 12.1 to 12.7)	2,466,550	12,351,258
13. Cost of investments acquired (long-term only):		
13.1 Bonds	1,762,146	15,363,876
13.2 Stocks		
13.3 Mortgage loans		
13.4 Real estate		
13.5 Other invested assets		
13.6 Miscellaneous applications		
13.7 Total investments acquired (Lines 13.1 to 13.6)	1,762,146	15,363,876
14. Net increase (decrease) in contract loans and premium notes	1,019,030	456,579
15. Net cash from investments (Line 12.8 minus Line 13.7 minus Line 14)	(314,626)	(3,469,197)
Cash from Financing and Miscellaneous Sources		
16. Cash provided (applied):		
16.1 Surplus notes, capital notes		
16.2 Capital and paid in surplus, less treasury stock		4,000,000
16.3 Borrowed funds		
16.4 Net deposits on deposit-type contracts and other insurance liabilities		
16.5 Dividends to stockholders		
16.6 Other cash provided (applied)	(968,730)	968,731
17. Net cash from financing and miscellaneous sources (Lines 16.1 to 16.4 minus Line 16.5 plus Line 16.6)	(968,730)	4,968,731
RECONCILIATION OF CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS		
18. Net change in cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments (Line 11, plus Lines 15 and 17)	1,359,976	4,011,329
19. Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments:		
19.1 Beginning of year	4,517,256	505,927
19.2 End of year (Line 18 plus Line 19.1)	5,877,232	4,517,256
Note: Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information for non-cash transactions:		
20.0001. Settled Assumed Reinsurance Obligation	1,041,590	4,013,248
20.0002. Settled Ceded Reinsurance Obligation	(1,706,186)	

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.
ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONS BY LINES OF BUSINESS

	1 Total	2 Industrial Life	Ordinary			6 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group		Accident and Health			12 Aggregate of All Other Lines of Business
			3 Life Insurance	4 Individual Annuities	5 Supplementary Contracts		7 Life Insurance (a)	8 Annuities	9 Group	10 Credit (Group and Individual)	11 Other	
1. Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts	34,103,399		34,103,399									
2. Considerations for supplementary contracts with life contingencies												
3. Net investment income	578,436		578,436									
4. Amortization of Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR)	875,939		875,939									
5. Separate Accounts net gain from operations excluding unrealized gains or losses												
6. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance ceded												
7. Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded												
8. Miscellaneous Income:												
8.1 Fees associated with income from investment management, administration and contract guarantees from Separate Accounts												
8.2 Charges and fees for deposit-type contracts												
8.3 Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous income	37,640,054		37,640,054									
9. Totals (Lines 1 to 8.3)	73,197,828		73,197,828									
10. Death benefits	15,898,403		15,898,403									
11. Matured endowments (excluding guaranteed annual pure endowments)												
12. Annuity benefits												
13. Disability benefits and benefits under accident and health contracts												
14. Coupons, guaranteed annual pure endowments and similar benefits												
15. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts	5,379,474		5,379,474									
16. Group conversions												
17. Interest and adjustments on contract or deposit-type contract funds												
18. Payments on supplementary contracts with life contingencies												
19. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts	54,574,091		54,574,091									
20. Totals (Lines 10 to 19)	75,851,968		75,851,968									
21. Commissions on premiums, annuity considerations and deposit-type contract funds (direct business only)												
22. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed	3,436,728		3,436,728									
23. General insurance expenses												
24. Insurance taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes	300		300									
25. Increase in loading on deferred and uncollected premiums												
26. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance												
27. Aggregate write-ins for deductions												
28. Totals (Lines 20 to 27)	79,288,996		79,288,996									
29. Net gain from operations before dividends to policyholders and federal income taxes (Line 9 minus Line 28)	(6,091,168)		(6,091,168)									
30. Dividends to policyholders												
31. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders and before federal income taxes (Line 29 minus Line 30)	(6,091,168)		(6,091,168)									
32. Federal income taxes incurred (excluding tax on capital gains)	(3,183,619)		(3,183,619)									
33. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders and federal income taxes and before realized capital gains or (losses) (Line 31 minus Line 32)	(2,907,549)		(2,907,549)									
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS												
08.301. Funds Withheld Miscellaneous Income	37,640,054		37,640,054									
08.302.												
08.303.												
08.398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page												
08.399. Totals (Lines 08.301 thru 08.303 plus 08.398) (Line 8.3 above)	37,640,054		37,640,054									
2701.												
2702.												
2703.												
2798. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 27 from overflow page												
2799. Totals (Lines 2701 thru 2703 plus 2798) (Line 27 above)												

(a) Includes the following amounts for FEGLI/SGLI: Line 1 _____, Line 10 _____, Line 16 _____, Line 23 _____, Line 24 _____

ANALYSIS OF INCREASE IN RESERVES DURING THE YEAR

	1 Total	2 Industrial Life	Ordinary			6 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group	
			3 Life Insurance	4 Individual Annuities	5 Supplementary Contracts		7 Life Insurance	8 Annuities
Involving Life or Disability Contingencies (Reserves)								
(Net of Reinsurance Ceded)								
1. Reserve December 31, prior year	728,918,163		728,918,163					
2. Tabular net premiums or considerations	34,103,399		34,103,399					
3. Present value of disability claims incurred					XXX			
4. Tabular interest	29,064,283		29,064,283					
5. Tabular less actual reserve released								
6. Increase in reserve on account of change in valuation basis								
6.1 Change in excess of VM-20 deterministic/stochastic reserve over net premium reserve		XXX		XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
7. Other increases (net)	26,423,120		26,423,120					
8. Totals (Lines 1 to 7)	818,508,965		818,508,965					
9. Tabular cost	13,584,541		13,584,541		XXX			
10. Reserves released by death	15,898,403		15,898,403	XXX	XXX			XXX
11. Reserves released by other terminations (net)	5,379,474		5,379,474					
12. Annuity, supplementary contract and disability payments involving life contingencies								
13. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts								
14. Total Deductions (Lines 9 to 13)	34,862,418		34,862,418					
15. Reserve December 31, current year	783,646,547		783,646,547					

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

EXHIBIT OF NET INVESTMENT INCOME

	1 Collected During Year	2 Earned During Year
1. U.S. Government bonds	(a) .....	.....
1.1 Bonds exempt from U.S. tax	(a) .....	.....
1.2 Other bonds (unaffiliated)	(a) 537,203	546,496
1.3 Bonds of affiliates	(a) .....	.....
2.1 Preferred stocks (unaffiliated)	(b) .....	.....
2.11 Preferred stocks of affiliates	(b) .....	.....
2.2 Common stocks (unaffiliated) .....	.....	.....
2.21 Common stocks of affiliates .....	.....	.....
3. Mortgage loans	(c) .....	.....
4. Real estate	(d) .....	.....
5. Contract loans .....	.....	.....
6. Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments	(e) 31,940	31,940
7. Derivative instruments	(f) .....	.....
8. Other invested assets .....	.....	.....
9. Aggregate write-ins for investment income .....	.....	.....
10. Total gross investment income	569,143	578,436
11. Investment expenses .....	.....	(g)
12. Investment taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes .....	.....	(g)
13. Interest expense .....	.....	(h)
14. Depreciation on real estate and other invested assets .....	.....	(i)
15. Aggregate write-ins for deductions from investment income .....	.....	.....
16. Total deductions (Lines 11 through 15) .....	.....	.....
17. Net investment income (Line 10 minus Line 16) .....	.....	578,436
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS		
0901. ....	.....	.....
0902. ....	.....	.....
0903. ....	.....	.....
0998. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 9 from overflow page .....	.....	.....
0999. Totals (Lines 0901 thru 0903 plus 0998) (Line 9, above) .....	.....	.....
1501. ....	.....	.....
1502. ....	.....	.....
1503. ....	.....	.....
1598. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 15 from overflow page .....	.....	.....
1599. Totals (Lines 1501 thru 1503 plus 1598) (Line 15, above) .....	.....	.....

- (a) Includes \$ 3,703 accrual of discount less \$ 101,778 amortization of premium and less \$ 21,899 paid for accrued interest on purchases.
- (b) Includes \$ accrual of discount less \$ amortization of premium and less \$ paid for accrued dividends on purchases.
- (c) Includes \$ accrual of discount less \$ amortization of premium and less \$ paid for accrued interest on purchases.
- (d) Includes \$ for company's occupancy of its own buildings; and excludes \$ interest on encumbrances.
- (e) Includes \$ accrual of discount less \$ amortization of premium and less \$ paid for accrued interest on purchases.
- (f) Includes \$ accrual of discount less \$ amortization of premium.
- (g) Includes \$ investment expenses and \$ investment taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes, attributable to segregated and Separate Accounts.
- (h) Includes \$ interest on surplus notes and \$ interest on capital notes.
- (i) Includes \$ depreciation on real estate and \$ depreciation on other invested assets.

EXHIBIT OF CAPITAL GAINS (LOSSES)

	1	2	3	4	5
	Realized Gain (Loss) On Sales or Maturity	Other Realized Adjustments	Total Realized Capital Gain (Loss) (Columns 1 + 2)	Change in Unrealized Capital Gain (Loss)	Change in Unrealized Foreign Exchange Capital Gain (Loss)
1. U.S. Government bonds
1.1 Bonds exempt from U.S. tax
1.2 Other bonds (unaffiliated)	154,686	.....	154,686	.....	.....
1.3 Bonds of affiliates
2.1 Preferred stocks (unaffiliated)
2.11 Preferred stocks of affiliates
2.2 Common stocks (unaffiliated)
2.21 Common stocks of affiliates
3. Mortgage loans
4. Real estate
5. Contract loans
6. Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments
7. Derivative instruments
8. Other invested assets
9. Aggregate write-ins for capital gains (losses)
10. Total capital gains (losses)	154,686	.....	154,686	.....	.....
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS					
0901.
0902.
0903.
0998. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 9 from overflow page
0999. Totals (Lines 0901 thru 0903 plus 0998) (Line 9, above)

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

EXHIBIT - 1 PART 1 - PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS FOR LIFE AND ACCIDENT AND HEALTH CONTRACTS

	1 Total	2 Industrial Life	Ordinary		5 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group		Accident and Health			11 Aggregate of All Other Lines of Business
			3 Life Insurance	4 Individual Annuities		6 Life Insurance	7 Annuities	8 Group	9 Credit (Group and Individual)	10 Other	
FIRST YEAR (other than single)											
1. Uncollected											
2. Deferred and accrued											
3. Deferred, accrued and uncollected:											
3.1 Direct											
3.2 Reinsurance assumed											
3.3 Reinsurance ceded											
3.4 Net (Line 1 + Line 2)											
4. Advance											
5. Line 3.4 - Line 4											
6. Collected during year:											
6.1 Direct											
6.2 Reinsurance assumed											
6.3 Reinsurance ceded											
6.4 Net											
7. Line 5 + Line 6.4											
8. Prior year (uncollected + deferred and accrued - advance)											
9. First year premiums and considerations:											
9.1 Direct											
9.2 Reinsurance assumed											
9.3 Reinsurance ceded											
9.4 Net (Line 7 - Line 8)											
SINGLE											
10. Single premiums and considerations:											
10.1 Direct											
10.2 Reinsurance assumed											
10.3 Reinsurance ceded											
10.4 Net											
RENEWAL											
11. Uncollected											
12. Deferred and accrued	5,073,212		5,073,212								
13. Deferred, accrued and uncollected:											
13.1 Direct											
13.2 Reinsurance assumed	5,073,212		5,073,212								
13.3 Reinsurance ceded											
13.4 Net (Line 11 + Line 12)	5,073,212		5,073,212								
14. Advance											
15. Line 13.4 - Line 14	5,073,212		5,073,212								
16. Collected during year:											
16.1 Direct											
16.2 Reinsurance assumed	34,099,870		34,099,870								
16.3 Reinsurance ceded											
16.4 Net	34,099,870		34,099,870								
17. Line 15 + Line 16.4	39,173,082		39,173,082								
18. Prior year (uncollected + deferred and accrued - advance)	5,069,683		5,069,683								
19. Renewal premiums and considerations:											
19.1 Direct											
19.2 Reinsurance assumed	34,103,399		34,103,399								
19.3 Reinsurance ceded											
19.4 Net (Line 17 - Line 18)	34,103,399		34,103,399								
TOTAL											
20. Total premiums and annuity considerations:											
20.1 Direct											
20.2 Reinsurance assumed	34,103,399		34,103,399								
20.3 Reinsurance ceded											
20.4 Net (Lines 9.4 + 10.4 + 19.4)	34,103,399		34,103,399								

EXHIBIT - 1 PART 2 - DIVIDENDS AND COUPONS APPLIED, REINSURANCE COMMISSIONS AND EXPENSE ALLOWANCES AND COMMISSIONS INCURRED (Direct Business Only)

	1 Total	2 Industrial Life	Ordinary		5 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group		Accident and Health			11 Aggregate of All Other Lines of Business
			3 Life Insurance	4 Individual Annuities		6 Life Insurance	7 Annuities	8 Group	9 Credit (Group and Individual)	10 Other	
DIVIDENDS AND COUPONS APPLIED (included in Part 1)											
21. To pay renewal premiums											
22. All other											
REINSURANCE COMMISSIONS AND EXPENSE ALLOWANCES INCURRED											
23. First year (other than single):											
23.1 Reinsurance ceded											
23.2 Reinsurance assumed											
23.3 Net ceded less assumed											
24. Single:											
24.1 Reinsurance ceded											
24.2 Reinsurance assumed											
24.3 Net ceded less assumed											
25. Renewal:											
25.1 Reinsurance ceded											
25.2 Reinsurance assumed	3,436,728		3,436,728								
25.3 Net ceded less assumed	(3,436,728)		(3,436,728)								
26. Totals:											
26.1 Reinsurance ceded (Page 6, Line 6)											
26.2 Reinsurance assumed (Page 6, Line 22)	3,436,728		3,436,728								
26.3 Net ceded less assumed	(3,436,728)		(3,436,728)								
COMMISSIONS INCURRED (direct business only)											
27. First year (other than single)											
28. Single											
29. Renewal											
30. Deposit-type contract funds											
31. Totals (to agree with Page 6, Line 21)											

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

EXHIBIT 2 - GENERAL EXPENSES

	Insurance				5 Investment	6 Total
	1 Life	2 Accident and Health		4 All Other Lines of Business		
		2 Cost Containment	3 All Other			
1. Rent						
2. Salaries and wages						
3.11 Contributions for benefit plans for employees						
3.12 Contributions for benefit plans for agents						
3.21 Payments to employees under non-funded benefit plans						
3.22 Payments to agents under non-funded benefit plans						
3.31 Other employee welfare						
3.32 Other agent welfare						
4.1 Legal fees and expenses						
4.2 Medical examination fees						
4.3 Inspection report fees						
4.4 Fees of public accountants and consulting actuaries						
4.5 Expense of investigation and settlement of policy claims						
5.1 Traveling expenses						
5.2 Advertising						
5.3 Postage, express, telegraph and telephone						
5.4 Printing and stationery						
5.5 Cost or depreciation of furniture and equipment						
5.6 Rental of equipment						
5.7 Cost or depreciation of EDP equipment and software						
6.1 Books and periodicals						
6.2 Bureau and association fees						
6.3 Insurance, except on real estate						
6.4 Miscellaneous losses						
6.5 Collection and bank service charges						
6.6 Sundry general expenses						
6.7 Group service and administration fees						
6.8 Reimbursements by uninsured plans						
7.1 Agency expense allowance						
7.2 Agents' balances charged off (less \$ recovered)						
7.3 Agency conferences other than local meetings						
9.1 Real estate expenses						
9.2 Investment expenses not included elsewhere						
9.3 Aggregate write-ins for expenses						
10. General expenses incurred						(a)
11. General expenses unpaid December 31, prior year						
12. General expenses unpaid December 31, current year						
13. Amounts receivable relating to uninsured plans, prior year						
14. Amounts receivable relating to uninsured plans, current year						
15. General expenses paid during year (Lines 10+11-12-13+14)						
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS						
09.301.						
09.302.						
09.303.						
09.398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 9.3 from overflow page						
09.399. Totals (Lines 09.301 thru 09.303 plus 09.398) (Line 9.3 above)						

NONE

(a) Includes management fees of \$ _____ to affiliates and \$ _____ to non-affiliates.

EXHIBIT 3 - TAXES, LICENSES AND FEES (EXCLUDING FEDERAL INCOME TAXES)

	Insurance			4 Investment	5 Total
	1 Life	2 Accident and Health	3 All Other Lines of Business		
1. Real estate taxes					
2. State insurance department licenses and fees					
3. State taxes on premiums					
4. Other state taxes, including \$ _____ for employee benefits					
5. U.S. Social Security taxes					
6. All other taxes	300				300
7. Taxes, licenses and fees incurred	300				300
8. Taxes, licenses and fees unpaid December 31, prior year					
9. Taxes, licenses and fees unpaid December 31, current year					
10. Taxes, licenses and fees paid during year (Lines 7 + 8 - 9)	300				300

EXHIBIT 4 - DIVIDENDS OR REFUNDS

	1 Life	2 Accident and Health
	1. Applied to pay renewal premiums	
2. Applied to shorten the endowment or premium-paying period		
3. Applied to provide paid-up additions		
4. Applied to provide paid-up annuities		
5. Total Lines 1 through 4		
6. Paid in cash		
7. Left on deposit		
8. Aggregate write-ins for dividend or refund options		
9. Total Lines 5 through 8		
10. Amount due and unpaid		
11. Provision for dividends or refunds payable in the following calendar year		
12. Terminal dividends		
13. Provision for deferred dividend contracts		
14. Amount provisionally held for deferred dividend contracts included on Line 13		
15. Total Lines 10 through 14		
16. Total from prior year		
17. Total dividends or refunds (Lines 9 + 15 - 16)		
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS		
0801.		
0802.		
0803.		
0898. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8 from overflow page		
0899. Totals (Lines 0801 thru 0803 plus 0898) (Line 8 above)		

NONE

EXHIBIT 5 - INTERROGATORIES

- 1.1 Has the reporting entity ever issued both participating and non-participating contracts?..... Yes [] No [X]
- 1.2 If not, state which kind is issued.
Assumed Business Only
- 2.1 Does the reporting entity at present issue both participating and non-participating contracts?..... Yes [] No [X]
- 2.2 If not, state which kind is issued.
Assumed Business Only
- 3. Does the reporting entity at present issue or have in force contracts that contain non-guaranteed elements?..... Yes [X] No []
If so, attach a statement that contains the determination procedures, answers to the interrogatories and an actuarial opinion as described in the instructions.
- 4. Has the reporting entity any assessment or stipulated premium contracts in force? Yes [] No [X]
If so, state:
4.1 Amount of insurance? \$
4.2 Amount of reserve? \$
4.3 Basis of reserve:
.....
4.4 Basis of regular assessments:
.....
4.5 Basis of special assessments:
.....
4.6 Assessments collected during the year \$
- 5. If the contract loan interest rate guaranteed in any one or more of its currently issued contracts is less than 5%, not in advance, state the contract loan rate guarantees on any such contracts.
- 6. Does the reporting entity hold reserves for any annuity contracts that are less than the reserves that would be held on a standard basis? Yes [] No [X]
6.1 If so, state the amount of reserve on such contracts on the basis actually held: \$
6.2 That would have been held (on an exact or approximate basis) using the actual ages of the annuitants; the interest rate(s) used in 6.1; and the same mortality basis used by the reporting entity for the valuation of comparable annuity benefits issued to standard lives. If the reporting entity has no comparable annuity benefits for standard lives to be valued, the mortality basis shall be the table most recently approved by the state of domicile for valuing individual annuity benefits: \$
Attach statement of methods employed in their valuation.
- 7. Does the reporting entity have any Synthetic GIC contracts or agreements in effect as of December 31 of the current year? Yes [] No [X]
7.1 If yes, state the total dollar amount of assets covered by these contracts or agreements \$
7.2 Specify the basis (fair value, amortized cost, etc.) for determining the amount:
.....
7.3 State the amount of reserves established for this business: \$
7.4 Identify where the reserves are reported in the blank:
.....
- 8. Does the reporting entity have any Contingent Deferred Annuity contracts or agreements in effect as of December 31 of the current year? Yes [] No [X]
8.1 If yes, state the total dollar amount of account value covered by these contracts or agreements: \$
8.2 State the amount of reserves established for this business: \$
8.3 Identify where the reserves are reported in the blank:
.....
- 9. Does the reporting entity have any Guaranteed Lifetime Income Benefit contracts, agreements or riders in effect as of December 31 of the current year? Yes [] No [X]
9.1 If yes, state the total dollar amount of any account value associated with these contracts, agreements or riders: \$
9.2 State the amount of reserves established for this business: \$
9.3 Identify where the reserves are reported in the blank:
.....

EXHIBIT 5A - CHANGES IN BASES OF VALUATION DURING THE YEAR

1 Description of Valuation Class	Valuation Basis		4 Increase in Actuarial Reserve Due to Change
	2 Changed From	3 Changed To	
NONE			
9999999 - Total (Column 4, only)			

Exhibit 6 - Aggregate Reserves for Accident and Health Contracts

NONE

Exhibit 7 - Deposit-Type Contracts

NONE

Exhibit 8 - Contract Claims - Part 1 - Liability End of Current Year

NONE

EXHIBIT 8 - CLAIMS FOR LIFE AND ACCIDENT AND HEALTH CONTRACTS

PART 2 - Incurred During the Year

	1 Total	2 Industrial Life (a)	Ordinary			6 Credit Life (Group and Individual)	Group		Accident and Health		
			3 Life Insurance (b)	4 Individual Annuities	5 Supplementary Contracts		7 Life Insurance (c)	8 Annuities	9 Group	10 Credit (Group and Individual)	11 Other
1. Settlements During the Year:											
1.1 Direct											
1.2 Reinsurance assumed	15,898,403		15,898,403								
1.3 Reinsurance ceded											
1.4 Net	(d) 15,898,403		15,898,403								
2. Liability December 31, current year from Part 1:											
2.1 Direct											
2.2 Reinsurance assumed											
2.3 Reinsurance ceded											
2.4 Net											
3. Amounts recoverable from reinsurers December 31, current year											
4. Liability December 31, prior year:											
4.1 Direct											
4.2 Reinsurance assumed											
4.3 Reinsurance ceded											
4.4 Net											
5. Amounts recoverable from reinsurers December 31, prior year											
6. Incurred Benefits											
6.1 Direct											
6.2 Reinsurance assumed	15,898,403		15,898,403								
6.3 Reinsurance ceded											
6.4 Net	15,898,403		15,898,403								

- (a) Including matured endowments (but not guaranteed annual pure endowments) amounting to \$ in Line 1.1, \$ in Line 1.4.
\$ in Line 6.1, and \$ in Line 6.4.
- (b) Including matured endowments (but not guaranteed annual pure endowments) amounting to \$ in Line 1.1, \$ in Line 1.4.
\$ in Line 6.1, and \$ in Line 6.4.
- (c) Including matured endowments (but not guaranteed annual pure endowments) amounting to \$ in Line 1.1, \$ in Line 1.4.
\$ in Line 6.1, and \$ in Line 6.4.
- (d) Includes \$ premiums waived under total and permanent disability benefits.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

EXHIBIT OF NON-ADMITTED ASSETS

	1	2	3
	Current Year Total Nonadmitted Assets	Prior Year Total Nonadmitted Assets	Change in Total Nonadmitted Assets (Col. 2 - Col. 1)
1. Bonds (Schedule D)			
2. Stocks (Schedule D):			
2.1 Preferred stocks			
2.2 Common stocks			
3. Mortgage loans on real estate (Schedule B):			
3.1 First liens			
3.2 Other than first liens.....			
4. Real estate (Schedule A):			
4.1 Properties occupied by the company			
4.2 Properties held for the production of income.....			
4.3 Properties held for sale			
5. Cash (Schedule E - Part 1), cash equivalents (Schedule E - Part 2) and short-term investments (Schedule DA)			
6. Contract loans			
7. Derivatives (Schedule DB)			
8. Other invested assets (Schedule BA)			
9. Receivables for securities			
10. Securities lending reinvested collateral assets (Schedule DL)			
11. Aggregate write-ins for invested assets			
12. Subtotals, cash and invested assets (Lines 1 to 11)			
13. Title plants (for Title insurers only)			
14. Investment income due and accrued			
15. Premiums and considerations:			
15.1 Uncollected premiums and agents' balances in the course of collection			
15.2 Deferred premiums, agents' balances and installments booked but deferred and not yet due ..			
15.3 Accrued retrospective premiums and contracts subject to redetermination			
16. Reinsurance:			
16.1 Amounts recoverable from reinsurers			
16.2 Funds held by or deposited with reinsured companies			
16.3 Other amounts receivable under reinsurance contracts			
17. Amounts receivable relating to uninsured plans			
18.1 Current federal and foreign income tax recoverable and interest thereon			
18.2 Net deferred tax asset	33,235,033	55,982,997	22,747,964
19. Guaranty funds receivable or on deposit			
20. Electronic data processing equipment and software			
21. Furniture and equipment, including health care delivery assets			
22. Net adjustment in assets and liabilities due to foreign exchange rates			
23. Receivables from parent, subsidiaries and affiliates			
24. Health care and other amounts receivable			
25. Aggregate write-ins for other than invested assets	16,618		(16,618)
26. Total assets excluding Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and Protected Cell Accounts (Lines 12 to 25)	33,251,651	55,982,997	22,731,346
27. From Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and Protected Cell Accounts			
28. Total (Lines 26 and 27)	33,251,651	55,982,997	22,731,346
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS			
1101.			
1102.			
1103.			
1198. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 11 from overflow page			
1199. Totals (Lines 1101 thru 1103 plus 1198)(Line 11 above)			
2501. Contingent Note Receivable	16,618		(16,618)
2502.			
2503.			
2598. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 25 from overflow page			
2599. Totals (Lines 2501 thru 2503 plus 2598)(Line 25 above)	16,618		(16,618)

Notes to the Financial Statements

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Going Concern

A. Accounting Practices

The accompanying financial statements of Cape Verity III, Inc. ("Cape Verity III" or "the Company") are presented on the basis of accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Insurance Division, Department of Commerce, of the State of Iowa (Iowa Department). The National Association of Insurance Commissioners ("NAIC") Accounting Practices & Procedures Manual (NAIC SAP) has been adopted as a component of prescribed or permitted practices by the State of Iowa.

Pursuant to Iowa Administrative Code ("IAC") Section 191-99.11(3), *Limited Purpose Subsidiary Life Insurance Company*, the Company has included as an admitted asset the outstanding principal amount of a Variable Funding Puttable Note (contingent note) serving as collateral for reinsurance credit taken by an affiliated cedant in connection with a reinsurance agreement entered into between the Company and the affiliated cedant. The contingent note was issued by RGA Worldwide Reinsurance Company, Ltd, and is held for the benefit of the affiliated cedant. The contingent note is not included as a risk-based asset in the Company's risk-based capital calculation.

A reconciliation of the Company's net income (loss) and statutory surplus between practices prescribed and permitted by the State of Iowa and NAIC SAP is shown below:

	SSAP #	F/S Page	F/S Line #	2017	2016
Net Income					
(1) State basis (Page 4, Line 35, Columns 1 & 2)	XXX	XXX	XXX	\$ (2,950,145)	\$ (21,293,785)
(2) State prescribed practices that are an increase/(decrease) from NAIC SAP:					
(3) State permitted practices that are an increase/(decrease) from NAIC SAP:					
(4) NAIC SAP (1-2-3=4)	XXX	XXX	XXX	<u>\$ (2,950,145)</u>	<u>\$ (21,293,785)</u>
Surplus					
(5) State basis (Page 3, Line 38, Columns 1 & 2)	XXX	XXX	XXX	\$ 66,367,993	\$ 59,098,940
(6) State prescribed practices that are an increase/(decrease) from NAIC SAP:					
	SSAP 4	2,3, and 4	25, 31, and 5301, respectively	276,886,212	264,479,623
(7) State permitted practices that are an increase/(decrease) from NAIC SAP:					
(8) NAIC SAP (5-6-7=8)	XXX	XXX	XXX	<u>\$ (210,518,219)</u>	<u>\$ (205,380,683)</u>

If the Company had not been permitted to include the contingent note in surplus, the Company's risk-based capital would have been below Mandatory Control Level.

B. Use of Estimates in the Preparation of the Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Statutory Accounting Principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities. It also requires disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

C. Accounting Policy

Life premiums are recognized as income over the premium paying period of the related policies. Reinsurance treaties that do not meet the definition of risk transfer are recorded under the rules of deposit accounting as prescribed in Statement of Statutory Accounting Principles ("SSAP") No. 61R – *Life, Deposit-Type and Accident and Health Reinsurance* and are carried as a deposit liability, net income and expenses are shown in the aggregate write in line on the summary of operations. Expenses incurred in connection with acquiring new insurance business, including the acquisition costs such as sales commissions, are charged to operations as incurred.

In addition, the Company uses the following accounting policies, as applicable:

- (1) Short-term investments that have original maturities of greater than three months and less than twelve months at date of purchase are carried at amortized cost, which approximates fair value.
- (2) Bonds not backed by other loans are stated at amortized cost or fair value, using the modified scientific method, in accordance with the NAIC *Purposes and Procedures* Manual of the Capital Markets and Investment Analysis Office.
- (3) Common stocks - Not Applicable
- (4) Preferred stocks - Not Applicable
- (5) Mortgage loans - Not Applicable
- (6) Loan-backed securities - Not Applicable
- (7) Investments in subsidiaries, controlled and affiliated entities - Not Applicable
- (8) Investments in joint ventures, partnerships and limited liability entities - Not Applicable
- (9) Derivatives - Not Applicable
- (10) Investment income as a factor in the premium deficiency calculation - Not Applicable
- (11) Liabilities for losses and loss adjustment expenses - Not Applicable
- (12) Changes in capitalization policy - Not Applicable
- (13) Pharmaceutical rebate receivables - Not Applicable

D. Going Concern

There is no substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

2. Accounting Changes and Corrections of Errors

The Company discovered reporting errors for prior years. The impact of these errors has been reclassified to opening surplus per SSAP No. 3 - *Accounting Changes and Corrections of Errors*, paragraph 10, which states: "Correction of errors in previously issued financial statements shall be reported as adjustments to unassigned funds (surplus) in the period an error is detected." Subsequent to the filing of the 2016 annual statement, the Company discovered premiums were understated by \$773,664, surrenders were overstated by \$289,328, reserves were understated by \$154,292, taxes understated by \$677,636 for a net effect of \$231,064.

Notes to the Financial Statements

3. Business Combinations and Goodwill

- A. Statutory Purchase Method - Not Applicable
- B. Statutory Merger - Not Applicable
- C. Assumption Reinsurance - Not Applicable
- D. Impairment Loss - Not Applicable

4. Discontinued Operations - Not Applicable

5. Investments

- A. Mortgage Loans, including Mezzanine Real Estate Loans - Not Applicable
- B. Debt Restructuring - Not Applicable
- C. Reverse Mortgages - Not Applicable
- D. Loan-Backed Securities
 - (1) Loan-backed and structured securities ("LBASS") are valued and reported in accordance with SSAP 43R – *Loan-Backed and Structured Securities*. Prepayment assumptions are primarily obtained from external sources or internal estimates. These assumptions are consistent with the current interest rate and economic environment. The prospective adjustment method is used on most non-agency LBASS. Fair values are based on independent pricing sources. The Company reviews securities at least quarterly for other-than-temporary impairments ("OTTI") using current cash flow assumptions. The Company did not recognize any OTTI charges on loan-backed securities as of December 31, 2017.
 - (2) Loan-backed and structured securities with a recognized other-than-temporary impairment - None
 - (3) Securities held that were other-than-temporary because the present value of cash flows expected to be collected was less than the amortized cost of securities - None
 - (4) All impaired securities for which an other-than-temporary impairment has not been recognized in earnings as a realized loss - None
 - (5) The Company evaluates whether credit impairment exists by considering primarily the following factors: a) changes in the financial condition, credit rating and near term prospects of the issuer, b) whether the issuer is current on contractually obligated interest and principal payments, c) changes in the financial condition of the security's underlying collateral, d) the payment structure of the security and 3) the length of time and extent to which the fair value has been less than amortized cost of the security.
- E. Dollar Repurchase Agreements and/or Securities Lending Transactions - Not Applicable
- F. Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as Secured Borrowing - Not Applicable
- G. Reverse Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as Secured Borrowing - Not Applicable
- H. Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as a Sale - Not Applicable
- I. Reverse Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as a Sale - Not Applicable
- J. Real Estate - Not Applicable
- K. Low-Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC) - Not Applicable
- L. Restricted Assets - Not Applicable
- M. Working Capital Finance Investments - Not Applicable
- N. Offsetting and Netting of Assets and Liabilities - Not Applicable
- O. Structured Notes - Not Applicable
- P. 5* Securities - Not Applicable
- Q. Short Sales - Not Applicable
- R. Prepayment Penalty and Acceleration Fees

	<u>General Account</u>	<u>Separate Account</u>
(1) Number of CUSIPs	1	.....
(2) Aggregate Amount of Investment Income	\$ 1,750	\$

6. Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies

- A. Investments in Joint Ventures, Partnerships or Limited Liability Companies that Exceed 10% of Admitted Assets
The Company has no investments in joint venture, partnerships or limited liability companies that exceed 10% of its admitted assets as of December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2016.
- B. Impaired Investments in Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies
The Company recognizes impairments when it is probable that it will be unable to recover the carrying amount of the investment or there is evidence indicating inability of the investee to sustain earnings that would justify the carrying value of the investment. The Company did not have any impairment in joint ventures, partnerships, or limited liability companies as of December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2017.

7. Investment Income - Not Applicable

8. Derivative Instruments - Not Applicable

Annual Statement for the Year 2017 of the Cape Verity III, Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

9. Income Taxes

A. Components of the Net Deferred Tax Asset/(Liability)

(1) Change between years by tax character

	2017			2016			Change		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Ordinary	Capital	Total (Col 1+2)	Ordinary	Capital	Total (Col 4+5)	Ordinary (Col 1-4)	Capital (Col 2-5)	Total (Col 7+8)
(a) Gross deferred tax assets	\$ 44,049,184	\$ —	\$ 44,049,184	\$ 58,054,374	\$ —	\$ 58,054,374	\$ (14,005,190)	\$ —	\$ (14,005,190)
(b) Statutory valuation allowance adjustments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Adjusted gross deferred tax assets (1a - 1b)	44,049,184	—	44,049,184	58,054,374	—	58,054,374	(14,005,190)	—	(14,005,190)
(d) Deferred tax assets nonadmitted	33,235,034	—	33,235,034	55,982,997	—	55,982,997	(22,747,963)	—	(22,747,963)
(e) Subtotal net admitted deferred tax asset (1c - 1d)	\$ 10,814,150	\$ —	\$ 10,814,150	\$ 2,071,377	\$ —	\$ 2,071,377	\$ 8,742,773	\$ —	\$ 8,742,773
(f) Deferred tax liabilities	10,662,669	151,481	10,814,150	1,777,140	294,237	2,071,377	8,885,529	(142,756)	8,742,773
(g) Net admitted deferred tax asset/(net deferred tax liability) (1e - 1f)	\$ 151,481	\$ (151,481)	\$ —	\$ 294,237	\$ (294,237)	\$ —	\$ (142,756)	\$ 142,756	\$ —

The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets depends on the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which the temporary differences are deductible and prior to the expiration of capital loss, net operating loss and tax credit carry-forwards. Management considers the scheduled reversal of deferred tax liabilities (including the impact of available carry-back and carry-forward periods), projected taxable income, and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. Management believes it is more likely than not that all deferred tax assets will be realized based on projected taxable income and available tax planning strategies. There were no tax planning strategies used related to reinsurance.

(2) Admission calculation components SSAP No. 101

The amount of admitted adjusted gross deferred tax assets admitted under each component of SSAP 101:

	2017			2016			Change		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Ordinary	Capital	Total (Col 1+2)	Ordinary	Capital	Total (Col 4+5)	Ordinary (Col 1-4)	Capital (Col 2-5)	Total (Col 7+8)
(a) Federal income taxes paid in prior years recoverable through loss carrybacks	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
(b) Adjusted gross deferred tax assets expected to be realized (excluding the amount of deferred tax assets from 2(a) above) after application of the threshold limitation (lesser of 2(b)1 and 2(b)2 below)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1. Adjusted gross deferred tax assets expected to be realized following the balance sheet date	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Adjusted gross deferred tax assets allowed per limitation threshold	XXX	XXX	9,955,199	XXX	XXX	8,864,841	XXX	XXX	1,090,358
(c) Adjusted gross deferred tax assets (excluding the amount of deferred tax assets from 2(a) and 2(b) above) offset by gross deferred tax liabilities	10,662,669	151,481	10,814,150	1,777,140	294,237	2,071,377	8,885,529	(142,756)	8,742,773
(d) Deferred tax assets admitted as the result of application of SSAP No. 101. Total (2(a) + 2(b) + 2(c))	\$ 10,662,669	\$ 151,481	\$ 10,814,150	\$ 1,777,140	\$ 294,237	\$ 2,071,377	\$ 8,885,529	\$ (142,756)	\$ 8,742,773

(3) Amount of adjusted gross DTAs that can be offset against existing gross DTLs

	2017	2016
(a) Ratio percentage used to determine recovery period and threshold limitation amount	1,391.000%	1,252.000%
(b) Amount of adjusted capital and surplus used to determine recovery period and threshold limitation in 2(b)2 above.	\$ 66,367,991	\$ 59,098,940

(4) Impact of tax-planning strategies

(a)

	2017		2016		Change	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	Ordinary	Capital	Ordinary	Capital	Ordinary (Col. 1-3)	Capital (Col. 2-4)
Impact of Tax-Planning Strategies						
(a) Determination of Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets and Net Admitted Deferred Tax Assets, by Tax Character as a Percentage.						
1. Adjusted gross DTAs amount from Note 9A1(c)	\$ 44,049,184	\$ —	\$ 58,054,374	\$ —	\$ (14,005,190)	\$ —
2. Percentage of adjusted gross DTAs by tax character attributable to the impact of tax planning strategies	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%
3. Net admitted adjusted gross DTAs amount from Note 9A1(e)	\$ 10,814,150	\$ —	\$ 2,071,377	\$ —	\$ 8,742,773	\$ —
4. Percentage of net admitted adjusted gross DTAs by tax character admitted because of the impact of tax planning strategies	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%

(b) Use of reinsurance-related tax-planning strategies

Does the company's tax-planning strategies include the use of reinsurance? No

B. Regarding Deferred Tax Liabilities That Are Not Recognized

There are no temporary differences for which deferred tax liabilities are not recognized.

Annual Statement for the Year 2017 of the Cape Verity III, Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

9. Income Taxes (Continued)

C. Major Components of Current Income Taxes Incurred

	(1) 2017	(2) 2016	(3) Change (1-2)
Current income taxes incurred consist of the following major components:			
1. Current Income Tax			
(a) Federal	\$ (3,183,619)	\$ (9,971,503)	\$ 6,787,884
(b) Foreign	—	—	—
(c) Subtotal	<u>\$ (3,183,619)</u>	<u>\$ (9,971,503)</u>	<u>\$ 6,787,884</u>
(d) Federal income tax on net capital gains	96,736	47,607	49,129
(e) Utilization of capital loss carry-forwards	—	—	—
(f) Other	—	—	—
(g) Federal and foreign income taxes incurred	<u>\$ (3,086,883)</u>	<u>\$ (9,923,896)</u>	<u>\$ 6,837,013</u>
2. Deferred Tax Assets			
(a) Ordinary			
(1) Discounting of unpaid losses	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
(2) Unearned premium reserve	—	—	—
(3) Policyholder reserves	20,280,174	18,445,174	1,835,000
(4) Investments	—	—	—
(5) Deferred acquisition costs	—	—	—
(6) Policyholder dividends accrual	—	—	—
(7) Fixed assets	—	—	—
(8) Compensation and benefits accrual	—	—	—
(9) Pension accrual	—	—	—
(10) Receivables - nonadmitted	3,490	—	3,490
(11) Net operating loss carry-forward	—	—	—
(12) Tax credit carry-forward	—	—	—
(13) Other (including items less than 5% of total ordinary tax assets)	23,765,520	39,609,200	(15,843,680)
(99) Subtotal	<u>\$ 44,049,184</u>	<u>\$ 58,054,374</u>	<u>\$ (14,005,190)</u>
(b) Statutory valuation allowance adjustment	—	—	—
(c) Nonadmitted	33,235,034	55,982,997	(22,747,963)
(d) Admitted ordinary deferred tax assets (2a99 - 2b - 2c)	<u>\$ 10,814,150</u>	<u>\$ 2,071,377</u>	<u>\$ 8,742,773</u>
(e) Capital			
(1) Investments	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
(2) Net capital loss carry-forward	—	—	—
(3) Real estate	—	—	—
(4) Other (including items <5% of total capital tax assets)	—	—	—
(99) Subtotal	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
(f) Statutory valuation allowance adjustment	—	—	—
(g) Nonadmitted	—	—	—
(h) Admitted capital deferred tax assets (2e99 - 2f - 2g)	—	—	—
(i) Admitted deferred tax assets (2d + 2h)	<u>\$ 10,814,150</u>	<u>\$ 2,071,377</u>	<u>\$ 8,742,773</u>
3. Deferred Tax Liabilities			
(a) Ordinary			
(1) Investments	\$ (2,138)	\$ (2,751)	\$ 613
(2) Fixed assets	—	—	—
(3) Deferred and uncollected premium	(1,065,375)	(1,774,389)	709,014
(4) Policyholder reserves	—	—	—
(5) Other (including items <5% of total ordinary tax liabilities)	(9,595,156)	—	(9,595,156)
(99) Subtotal	<u>\$ (10,662,669)</u>	<u>\$ (1,777,140)</u>	<u>\$ (8,885,529)</u>
(b) Capital			
(1) Investments	\$ (151,481)	\$ (294,237)	\$ 142,756
(2) Real estate	—	—	—
(3) Other (including items <5% of total capital tax liabilities)	—	—	—
(99) Subtotal	<u>\$ (151,481)</u>	<u>\$ (294,237)</u>	<u>\$ 142,756</u>
(c) Deferred tax liabilities (3a99 + 3b99)	<u>\$ (10,814,150)</u>	<u>\$ (2,071,377)</u>	<u>\$ (8,742,773)</u>
4. Net deferred tax assets/liabilities (2i - 3c)	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

The Company records the effect of changes in tax laws or rates at the date of enactment. In the U.S., the enactment date is considered to be the date that the President signs the legislation. The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("TCJA") reduces the corporate tax rate to 21%, effective January 1, 2018. Consequently, the Company has recorded a decrease related to gross deferred tax assets of \$29 million and gross deferred tax liabilities of \$7 million for the year ended December 31, 2017. The impact of the TCJA on reserves has resulted in a deferred tax asset and liability of \$10 million being recorded related to the reserves transition adjustment.

The change in deferred income taxes reported in surplus before consideration of nonadmitted assets is comprised of the following components:

	12/31/2017			12/31/2016			Change
	Ordinary	Capital	Total	Ordinary	Capital	Total	
Total deferred tax assets (admitted and nonadmitted)	44,049,184	—	44,049,184	58,054,374	—	58,054,374	(14,005,190)
Total deferred tax liabilities	10,662,669	151,481	10,814,150	1,777,140	294,237	2,071,377	8,742,773
Net deferred tax asset/(liabilities)	<u>33,386,515</u>	<u>(151,481)</u>	<u>33,235,034</u>	<u>56,277,234</u>	<u>(294,237)</u>	<u>55,982,997</u>	<u>(22,747,963)</u>
Tax effect of unrealized (gains) / losses							—
Change in net deferred income tax							<u>(22,747,963)</u>

D. Among the More Significant Book to Tax Adjustments

The significant items causing a difference between the statutory federal income tax rate and the Company's effective income tax rate are as follows:

Annual Statement for the Year 2017 of the Cape Verity III, Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

9. Income Taxes (Continued)

	December 31, 2017	Effective Tax Rate
Provision computed at statutory rate	\$ (2,112,960)	35.000%
IMR	(271,388)	4.500
Return to Provision True Up	(105,445)	1.750
Change in statutory deferred tax rate adjustment	22,156,689	-367.020
Tax on non-admitted assets	(5,816)	0.100
Total	19,661,080	-325.670
<hr/>		
Federal income taxes incurred	(3,086,883)	51.130
Change in net deferred income taxes	22,747,963	-376.800
Total statutory income taxes	<u>\$ 19,661,080</u>	<u>-325.670%</u>

E. Operating Loss and Tax Credit Carryforwards

(1) At December 31, 2017 the Company does not have any net operating loss carry-forwards, capital loss carry-forwards or foreign tax credits.

(2) Income tax expense available for recoupment

As a result of recent tax reform (TCJA), the Company can no longer carry back future losses, therefore there are no available taxes for recoupment.

(3) Deposits admitted under IRC Section 6603 - Not Applicable

F. Consolidated Federal Income Tax Return

(1) The Company will file a consolidated Federal income tax return with Commonwealth Annuity and Life Insurance Company ("CwA"), Accordia Life and Annuity Company ("Accordia"), Cape Verity II, Inc., Cape Verity III, Inc., Gotham Re, Inc., Forethought National Life Insurance Company, Forethought Life Insurance Company and First Allmerica Financial Life Insurance Company for the period ending December 31, 2017. The Company is a party to a written agreement, which sets forth the manner in which the total combined Federal income tax is allocated to each entity within the consolidated group. Pursuant to this agreement, Accordia is obligated to perform all of the Company's tax sharing obligations and is entitled to accept all of the Company's tax sharing benefits. Accordingly, any current taxes payable or receivable of the Company are reflected by Accordia.

(2) The IRS routinely audits the Company's federal income tax returns, and when appropriate, provisions are made in the financial statements in anticipation of the results of these audits. The Company believes that its income tax filing positions and deductions will be sustained on audit, and does not anticipate any adjustments that will result in a material, adverse effect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flow. Therefore, no reasonable estimate can be made for tax loss contingencies and none has been recorded.

G. Federal or Foreign Income Tax Loss Contingencies - Not Applicable

10. Information Concerning Parent, Subsidiaries, Affiliates and Other Related Parties

A. Nature of Relationships

Cape Verity III, Inc. was formed on August 15, 2013 and commenced business as a special purpose financial captive life insurance company domiciled and licensed in the state of Iowa. All outstanding shares of the Company's common stock are directly owned by Accordia, a stock life insurance company domiciled in the state of Iowa. All outstanding shares of Accordia are owned by Commonwealth Annuity, an insurance company incorporated in the state of Massachusetts. Accordia carries the Company at its statutory net worth, as prescribed in the Securities Valuations Office Purposes and Procedures manual. Accordia is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Global Atlantic Financial Group ("GAFG").

B. Detail of Transactions Greater than 1/2 of 1% of Total Admitted Assets

The Company did not have asset transfers greater than 1/2 of 1% during the period ended December 31, 2017.

C. Amount of Transactions & Effects of Change in Terms of Intercompany Arrangements - Not Applicable

D. Amounts Due to or From Related Parties

The Company had no receivables due from affiliates as of December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2016. The Company had \$300 and \$0 payables due to affiliates as of December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively.

E. Guarantees of Contingencies - Not Applicable

F. Management, Service Contracts, Cost Sharing Arrangement

The Company has entered into administration, shared services, management services, and investment management services agreements with related parties. These affiliates provide legal, compliance, technology, operations, financial reporting, human resources, and risk management services. The Company did not record expenses for these agreements at December 31, 2017.

G. Nature of Relationships that Could Affect Operations

The Company's various affiliated relationships and agreement/transactions are discussed above in Note 10. The operating results and financial position of the Company as reported in these financial statements would not be significantly different from those that would have been obtained if the Company were autonomous.

H. Amount Deducted for Investment in Upstream Company - Not Applicable

I. Debt of Investments in Affiliates Greater Than 10% of Admitted Assets - Not Applicable

J. Write-Down for Impairments of Investments in Subsidiary Controlled or Affiliated Companies - Not Applicable

K. Foreign Subsidiary Value Using CARVM - Not Applicable

L. Downstream Holding Company Value Using Look-Through Method - Not Applicable

M. All SCA Investments - Not Applicable

N. Investment in Insurance SCAs - Not Applicable

Notes to the Financial Statements

11. Debt

- A. Debt, Including Capital Notes - Not Applicable
- B. FHLB (Federal Home Loan Bank) Agreements - Not Applicable

12. Retirement Plans, Deferred Compensation, Postemployment Benefits and Compensated Absences and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans - Not Applicable

13. Capital and Surplus, Shareholders' Dividend Restrictions and Quasi-Reorganizations

- 1. The Company has 25,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding. All shares are common stock.
- 2. The Company has no preferred stock authorized.
- 3. The payment of dividends by the Company to its parent is regulated under Iowa law. Under Iowa law, the Company may pay dividends only from the earned surplus arising from its business and must receive the prior approval (or non-disapproval) of the Iowa Insurance Commissioner to pay any dividend that would exceed certain statutory limitations.
- 4. As of December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2016, no dividends were paid.
- 5. Iowa law provides that a Limited Purpose Subsidiary Life Insurance Company ("LPS") may pay dividends that do not decrease the capital of the LPS below the minimum capital and surplus requirements designated by the commissioner of the Iowa Department, provided that payment of such dividend would not jeopardize the ability of the LPS to fulfill its obligations.
- 6. The unassigned surplus is held for the benefit of the Company's shareholder.
- 7. There were no unpaid advances to surplus.
- 8. No shares of stock are held by the Company, including stock of affiliated companies, for special purposes.
- 9. There were no changes in balances of special surplus.
- 10. Unassigned funds (surplus)
This portion of unassigned funds (surplus) represented or reduced by unrealized gains and (losses), net of capital gains tax, was \$0 at December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively.
- 11. Company-Issued Surplus Debentures or Similar Obligations - Not Applicable
- 12. Impact of Any Restatement Due to Prior Quasi-Reorganizations - Not Applicable
- 13. Effective Date(s) of Quasi-Reorganizations in the Prior 10 Years - Not Applicable

14. Liabilities, Contingencies and Assessments

- A. Contingent Commitments - Not Applicable
- B. Assessments
Unfavorable economic conditions may contribute to an increase in the number of insurance companies that are under regulatory supervision. This may result in an increase in mandatory assessments by state guaranty funds, or voluntary payments by solvent insurance companies to cover losses to policyholders of insolvent or rehabilitated companies. Mandatory assessments, which are subject to statutory limits, can be partially recovered through a reduction in future premium taxes in some states. The Company is not able to reasonably estimate the potential impact of any such future assessments or voluntary payments.
- C. Gain Contingencies - Not Applicable
- D. Claims Related Extra Contractual Obligation and Bad Faith Losses Stemming from Lawsuits - Not Applicable
- E. Joint and Several Liabilities - Not Applicable
- F. All Other Contingencies - Not Applicable

15. Leases

- A. Lessee Operating Lease - Not Applicable
- B. Lessor Leases - Not Applicable

16. Information About Financial Instruments With Off-Balance-Sheet Risk And Financial Instruments With Concentrations of Credit Risk - Not Applicable

17. Sale, Transfer and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities

- A. Transfers of Receivables Reported as Sales - Not Applicable
- B. Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets - Not Applicable
- C. Wash Sales - Not Applicable

18. Gain or Loss to the Reporting Entity from Uninsured Plans and the Uninsured Portion of Partially Insured Plans - Not Applicable

19. Direct Premium Written/Produced by Managing General Agents/Third Party Administrators - Not Applicable

20. Fair Value Measurements

- A. Fair Value Measurement - Not Applicable
- B. Other Fair Value Disclosures - Not Applicable

Annual Statement for the Year 2017 of the Cape Verity III, Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

20. Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

C. Fair Values for All Financial Instruments by Level 1, 2 and 3

Type of Financial Instrument	Aggregate Fair Value	Admitted Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Not Practicable (Carrying Value)
Assets at fair value	\$ 18,853,763	\$ 18,250,453	\$	\$ 18,853,763	\$	\$
Short-term investments	3,984,277	3,984,277	3,984,277			
Cash and equivalents	1,892,955	1,892,955	1,892,955			

D. Not Practicable to Estimate Fair Value - Not Applicable

21. Other Items

A. Unusual or Infrequent Items

The Company had no reportable material extraordinary items.

B. Troubled Debt Restructuring - Not Applicable

C. Other Disclosures

The Company is the holder of a contingent note security utilized to enable the Company to secure statutory reserve credit for the reinsurance ceded to the Company under its reinsurance agreement. Total outstanding principal of the contingent note as of December 31, 2017 was \$276,886,212.

The Company's Parent is currently undergoing a conversion to a new life insurance administration system, which impacts the business assumed. As part of this conversion certain life insurance policies have been temporarily restricted at December 31, 2017 resulting in a delay of the billing of premiums and other related policy transactions. In limited cases, estimates were used for restricted policy balances within the financial statements. Any variances to the estimates will be recorded as policies are released from the restricted status in future periods.

The Company's largest single life insurance policy face value as of December 31, 2017 is \$13,932,816.

D. Business Interruption Insurance Recoveries

The Company did not have any business interruption insurance recoveries as of December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2016.

E. State Transferable and Non-Transferable Tax Credits - Not Applicable

F. Subprime-Mortgage-Related Risk Exposure

(1) While the Company holds no direct investments in subprime mortgage loans, the Company may have limited exposure to subprime borrowers through direct investments in primarily investment grade subprime residential mortgage-backed securities. The Company's definition of subprime is predominantly based on borrower statistics from a residential pool of mortgages. Included in the statistics evaluated is the average credit score of the borrower, the loan-to-value ratio, the debt-to-income statistics, and the diversity of all these statistics across the borrower profile. As is true for all securities in the Company's portfolio, the entire mortgage-backed asset portfolio is reviewed for impairments at least quarterly. Additionally, reviews of specific mortgage-backed securities are made on a periodic basis by reviewing both the unrealized gain/loss as well as changes to the underlying statistics. Included in the analysis are current delinquency and default statistics, as well as the current and original levels of subordination on the security.

(2) Direct exposure through investments in subprime mortgage loans - Not Applicable

(3) Direct exposure through other investments - Not Applicable

(4) Underwriting exposure to subprime mortgage risk through Mortgage Guaranty or Financial Guaranty insurance coverage - Not Applicable

G. Retained Assets - Not Applicable

H. Insurance-Linked Securities (ILS) Contracts - Not Applicable

22. Events Subsequent

Type I – Recognized Subsequent Events – No Type I subsequent events to report

Type II – Non-recognized Subsequent Events – No Type II subsequent events to report

Subsequent events have been considered through February 16, 2017.

23. Reinsurance

A. Ceded Reinsurance Report

Section 1 - General Interrogatories

(1) Are any of the reinsurers listed in Schedule S as non-affiliated, owned in excess of 10% or controlled, either directly or indirectly, by the Company or by any representative, officer, trustee or director of the Company?

Yes () No (X)

(2) Have any policies issued by the Company been reinsured with a company chartered in a country other than the United States (excluding U.S. branches of such companies) which is owned in excess of 10% or controlled directly or indirectly by an insured, a beneficiary, a creditor or an insured or any other person not primarily engaged in the insurance business?

Yes () No (X)

Section 2 - Ceded Reinsurance Report - Part A

(1) Does the Company have any reinsurance agreements in effect under which the reinsurer may unilaterally cancel any reinsurance for reasons other than for nonpayment of premium or other similar credits?

Yes () No (X)

(1) What is the estimated amount of the aggregate reduction in surplus, for agreements not reflected in Section 2 above, of termination of all reinsurance agreements, by either party, as of the date of this statement? Where necessary the Company may consider the current or anticipated experience of the business reinsured in making this estimate. lected under the reinsured policies?

Annual Statement for the Year 2017 of the Cape Verity III, Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

Reinsurance (Continued)

Yes () No ()

Section 3 - Ceded Reinsurance Report - Part B

(1) What is the estimated amount of the aggregate reduction in surplus, for agreements not reflected in Section 2 above, of termination of all reinsurance agreements, by either party, as of the date of this statement? Where necessary the Company may consider the current or anticipated experience of the business reinsured in making this estimate.

\$0

(2) Have any new agreements been executed or existing agreements amended, since January 1 of the year of this statement, to include policies or contracts which were in force or which had existing reserves established by the Company as of the effective date of the agreement?

Yes () No ()

- B. Uncollectible Reinsurance - Not Applicable
- C. Commutation of Reinsurance Reflected in Income and Expenses - Not Applicable
- D. Certified Reinsurer Rating Downgraded or Status Subject to Revocation - Not Applicable
- E. Commutation of Ceded Reinsurance - Not Applicable
- F. Retroactive Reinsurance - Not Applicable
- G. Ceding Entities That Utilize Captive Reinsurers to Assume Reserves Subject to the XXX/AXXX Captive Framework - Not Applicable

24. Retrospectively Rated Contracts & Contracts Subject to Redetermination - Not Applicable

25. Change in Incurred Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses

- A. Reasons for Changes in the Provision for Incurred Loss and Loss Adjustment Expenses Attributable to Insured Events of Prior Years
The Company does not have any change in incurred loss adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of prior years.
- B. Significant Changes in Methodologies and Assumptions Used in Calculating the Liability for Unpaid Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses - Not Applicable

26. Intercompany Pooling Arrangements - Not Applicable

27. Structured Settlements - Not Applicable

28. Health Care Receivables - Not Applicable

29. Participating Policies

The Company does not have any participating policies.

30. Premium Deficiency Reserves - Not Applicable

31. Reserves for Life Contracts and Annuity Contracts

- 1. The Company has no product types for which the waiver of deferred fractional premiums is applicable and no product types in which the return of any portion of the final premium beyond the date of death is applicable.
- 2. Extra premium are not charged on substandard lives for Universal Life (UL) product types. UL CARVM reserves are based on appropriate multiples of standard rates of mortality.
- 3. As of December 31, 2017, the Company had \$1,174,440,706 insurance in force for which the gross premiums are less than that net premiums according to the standard valuation set by the State of Iowa. Reserves to cover the above shortfall in premium totaled \$28,882,442 at December 31, 2016, are calculated annually, and were included in reserves on Page 3, line 1 (Exhibit 5, Section G).
- 4. The tabular interest at December 31, 2017 (Page 7, Line 4), tabular less actual reserve released (Page 7, Line 5) and tabular cost (Page 7, Line 9) have been determined by formula as described in the NAIC instructions for Page 7.
- 5. The tabular interest on funds not involving life contingencies is calculated as the product of the mean fund balance and the average valuation interest rate.
- 6. Details for Other Changes
There are no significant "Other Increases (net)" under Page 7, Line 7 or Exhibit 7, Line 4, as of December 31, 2017.

32. Analysis of Annuity Actuarial Reserves and Deposit Type Liabilities by Withdrawal Characteristics - Not Applicable

33. Premiums and Annuity Considerations Deferred and Uncollected

A. Deferred and Uncollected Life Insurance Premiums and Annuity Considerations

Type	Gross	Net of Loading
(1) Industrial	\$	\$
(2) Ordinary new business		
(3) Ordinary renewal	5,073,212	5,073,212
(4) Credit life		
(5) Group life		
(6) Group annuity		
(7) Totals	<u>\$ 5,073,212</u>	<u>\$ 5,073,212</u>

34. Separate Accounts - Not Applicable

Notes to the Financial Statements

35. Loss/Claim Adjustment Expenses

The Company does not have any loss/claim adjustment expenses.

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

**PART 1 - COMMON INTERROGATORIES
GENERAL**

- 1.1 Is the reporting entity a member of an Insurance Holding Company System consisting of two or more affiliated persons, one or more of which is an insurer? Yes [X] No []
If yes, complete Schedule Y, Parts 1, 1A and 2
- 1.2 If yes, did the reporting entity register and file with its domiciliary State Insurance Commissioner, Director or Superintendent, or with such regulatory official of the state of domicile of the principal insurer in the Holding Company System, a registration statement providing disclosure substantially similar to the standards adopted by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) in its Model Insurance Holding Company System Regulatory Act and model regulations pertaining thereto, or is the reporting entity subject to standards and disclosure requirements substantially similar to those required by such Act and regulations? Yes [X] No [] N/A []
- 1.3 State Regulating? Iowa
- 2.1 Has any change been made during the year of this statement in the charter, by-laws, articles of incorporation, or deed of settlement of the reporting entity? Yes [] No [X]
- 2.2 If yes, date of change:
- 3.1 State as of what date the latest financial examination of the reporting entity was made or is being made. 12/31/2014
- 3.2 State the as of date that the latest financial examination report became available from either the state of domicile or the reporting entity. This date should be the date of the examined balance sheet and not the date the report was completed or released. 12/31/2014
- 3.3 State as of what date the latest financial examination report became available to other states or the public from either the state of domicile or the reporting entity. This is the release date or completion date of the examination report and not the date of the examination (balance sheet date). 04/29/2016
- 3.4 By what department or departments?
Iowa insurance Department
- 3.5 Have all financial statement adjustments within the latest financial examination report been accounted for in a subsequent financial statement filed with Departments? Yes [] No [] N/A [X]
- 3.6 Have all of the recommendations within the latest financial examination report been complied with? Yes [] No [] N/A [X]
- 4.1 During the period covered by this statement, did any agent, broker, sales representative, non-affiliated sales/service organization or any combination thereof under common control (other than salaried employees of the reporting entity), receive credit or commissions for or control a substantial part (more than 20 percent of any major line of business measured on direct premiums) of:
4.11 sales of new business? Yes [] No [X]
4.12 renewals? Yes [] No [X]
- 4.2 During the period covered by this statement, did any sales/service organization owned in whole or in part by the reporting entity or an affiliate, receive credit or commissions for or control a substantial part (more than 20 percent of any major line of business measured on direct premiums) of:
4.21 sales of new business? Yes [] No [X]
4.22 renewals? Yes [] No [X]
- 5.1 Has the reporting entity been a party to a merger or consolidation during the period covered by this statement? Yes [] No [X]
- 5.2 If yes, provide the name of the entity, NAIC Company Code, and state of domicile (use two letter state abbreviation) for any entity that has ceased to exist as a result of the merger or consolidation.

1 Name of Entity	2 NAIC Company Code	3 State of Domicile

1 Nationality	2 Type of Entity
Bermuda	Corporation

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

- 8.1 Is the company a subsidiary of a bank holding company regulated by the Federal Reserve Board? Yes No
- 8.2 If response to 8.1 is yes, please identify the name of the bank holding company.
The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.
- 8.3 Is the company affiliated with one or more banks, thrifts or securities firms? Yes No
- 8.4 If response to 8.3 is yes, please provide below the names and location (city and state of the main office) of any affiliates regulated by a federal regulatory services agency [i.e. the Federal Reserve Board (FRB), the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and the Securities Exchange Commission (SEC)] and identify the affiliate's primary federal regulator.

1 Affiliate Name	2 Location (City, State)	3 FRB	4 OCC	5 FDIC	6 SEC
The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.	New York, NY	YES	NO	NO	YES
Goldman Sachs & Co.	New York, NY	NO	YES	NO	YES
Goldman Sachs Execution & Clearing, L.P.	Jersey City, NJ	NO	YES	NO	YES
Goldman Sachs Financial Markets, L.P.	New York, NY	NO	NO	NO	YES
REDI Global Technologies LLC	New York, NY	NO	NO	NO	YES
Epoch Securities, Inc.	New York, NY	NO	NO	NO	YES
The Goldman Sachs Trust Company, N.A.	New York, NY	NO	YES	YES	NO
Goldman Sachs Bank USA	Salt Lake City, UT	YES	NO	YES	NO
Goldman Sachs Asset Management, L.P.	New York, NY	NO	NO	NO	YES
Mercer Allied Company, L.P.	Saratoga Springs, NY	NO	NO	NO	YES
Forethought Investment Advisors, LLC	Indianapolis, IN	NO	NO	NO	YES
Forethought Distributors, LLC	Simsbury, CT	NO	NO	NO	YES

9. What is the name and address of the independent certified public accountant or accounting firm retained to conduct the annual audit?
Pricewaterhouse Coopers, 699 Walnut Street, Des Moines, IA 50310
- 10.1 Has the insurer been granted any exemptions to the prohibited non-audit services provided by the certified independent public accountant requirements as allowed in Section 7H of the Annual Financial Reporting Model Regulation (Model Audit Rule), or substantially similar state law or regulation? Yes No
- 10.2 If the response to 10.1 is yes, provide information related to this exemption:
- 10.3 Has the insurer been granted any exemptions related to the other requirements of the Annual Financial Reporting Model Regulation as allowed for in Section 18A of the Model Regulation, or substantially similar state law or regulation? Yes No
- 10.4 If the response to 10.3 is yes, provide information related to this exemption:
- 10.5 Has the reporting entity established an Audit Committee in compliance with the domiciliary state insurance laws? Yes No N/A
- 10.6 If the response to 10.5 is no or n/a, please explain
11. What is the name, address and affiliation (officer/employee of the reporting entity or actuary/consultant associated with an actuarial consulting firm) of the individual providing the statement of actuarial opinion/certification?
David Neve, 215 10th Street, Suite 1100, Des Moines, IA 50309, Vice President, Chief Actuary, and Appointed Actuary
- 12.1 Does the reporting entity own any securities of a real estate holding company or otherwise hold real estate indirectly? Yes No
- 12.11 Name of real estate holding company
- 12.12 Number of parcels involved
- 12.13 Total book/adjusted carrying value \$
- 12.2 If, yes provide explanation:
13. **FOR UNITED STATES BRANCHES OF ALIEN REPORTING ENTITIES ONLY:**
- 13.1 What changes have been made during the year in the United States manager or the United States trustees of the reporting entity?
- 13.2 Does this statement contain all business transacted for the reporting entity through its United States Branch on risks wherever located? Yes No
- 13.3 Have there been any changes made to any of the trust indentures during the year? Yes No
- 13.4 If answer to (13.3) is yes, has the domiciliary or entry state approved the changes? Yes No N/A
- 14.1 Are the senior officers (principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions) of the reporting entity subject to a code of ethics, which includes the following standards? Yes No
- (a) Honest and ethical conduct, including the ethical handling of actual or apparent conflicts of interest between personal and professional relationships;
- (b) Full, fair, accurate, timely and understandable disclosure in the periodic reports required to be filed by the reporting entity;
- (c) Compliance with applicable governmental laws, rules and regulations;
- (d) The prompt internal reporting of violations to an appropriate person or persons identified in the code; and
- (e) Accountability for adherence to the code.
- 14.11 If the response to 14.1 is No, please explain:
- 14.2 Has the code of ethics for senior managers been amended? Yes No
- 14.21 If the response to 14.2 is yes, provide information related to amendment(s).
- 14.3 Have any provisions of the code of ethics been waived for any of the specified officers? Yes No
- 14.31 If the response to 14.3 is yes, provide the nature of any waiver(s).

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

- 15.1 Is the reporting entity the beneficiary of a Letter of Credit that is unrelated to reinsurance where the issuing or confirming bank is not on the SVO Bank List? Yes [] No [X]
- 15.2 If the response to 15.1 is yes, indicate the American Bankers Association (ABA) Routing Number and the name of the issuing or confirming bank of the Letter of Credit and describe the circumstances in which the Letter of Credit is triggered.

1 American Bankers Association (ABA) Routing Number	2 Issuing or Confirming Bank Name	3 Circumstances That Can Trigger the Letter of Credit	4 Amount

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

16. Is the purchase or sale of all investments of the reporting entity passed upon either by the board of directors or a subordinate committee thereof? Yes [X] No []
17. Does the reporting entity keep a complete permanent record of the proceedings of its board of directors and all subordinate committees thereof? Yes [X] No []
18. Has the reporting entity an established procedure for disclosure to its board of directors or trustees of any material interest or affiliation on the part of any of its officers, directors, trustees or responsible employees that is in conflict with the official duties of such person? Yes [X] No []

FINANCIAL

19. Has this statement been prepared using a basis of accounting other than Statutory Accounting Principles (e.g., Generally Accepted Accounting Principles)? Yes [] No [X]
- 20.1 Total amount loaned during the year (inclusive of Separate Accounts, exclusive of policy loans):
- 20.11 To directors or other officers.....\$
 - 20.12 To stockholders not officers.....\$
 - 20.13 Trustees, supreme or grand (Fraternal Only).....\$
- 20.2 Total amount of loans outstanding at the end of year (inclusive of Separate Accounts, exclusive of policy loans):
- 20.21 To directors or other officers.....\$
 - 20.22 To stockholders not officers.....\$
 - 20.23 Trustees, supreme or grand (Fraternal Only).....\$
- 21.1 Were any assets reported in this statement subject to a contractual obligation to transfer to another party without the liability for such obligation being reported in the statement? Yes [] No [X]
- 21.2 If yes, state the amount thereof at December 31 of the current year:
- 21.21 Rented from others.....\$
 - 21.22 Borrowed from others.....\$
 - 21.23 Leased from others.....\$
 - 21.24 Other.....\$
- 22.1 Does this statement include payments for assessments as described in the Annual Statement Instructions other than guaranty fund or guaranty association assessments? Yes [] No [X]
- 22.2 If answer is yes:
- 22.21 Amount paid as losses or risk adjustment \$
 - 22.22 Amount paid as expenses.....\$
 - 22.23 Other amounts paid.....\$
- 23.1 Does the reporting entity report any amounts due from parent, subsidiaries or affiliates on Page 2 of this statement? Yes [] No [X]
- 23.2 If yes, indicate any amounts receivable from parent included in the Page 2 amount: \$

INVESTMENT

- 24.01 Were all the stocks, bonds and other securities owned December 31 of current year, over which the reporting entity has exclusive control, in the actual possession of the reporting entity on said date? (other than securities lending programs addressed in 24.03) Yes [X] No []
- 24.02 If no, give full and complete information relating thereto
- 24.03 For security lending programs, provide a description of the program including value for collateral and amount of loaned securities, and whether collateral is carried on or off-balance sheet. (an alternative is to reference Note 17 where this information is also provided)
- 24.04 Does the Company's security lending program meet the requirements for a conforming program as outlined in the Risk-Based Capital Instructions? Yes [] No [] N/A [X]
- 24.05 If answer to 24.04 is yes, report amount of collateral for conforming programs. \$
- 24.06 If answer to 24.04 is no, report amount of collateral for other programs. \$
- 24.07 Does your securities lending program require 102% (domestic securities) and 105% (foreign securities) from the counterparty at the outset of the contract? Yes [] No [] N/A [X]
- 24.08 Does the reporting entity non-admit when the collateral received from the counterparty falls below 100%? Yes [] No [] N/A [X]
- 24.09 Does the reporting entity or the reporting entity 's securities lending agent utilize the Master Securities lending Agreement (MSLA) to conduct securities lending? Yes [] No [] N/A [X]

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

24.10 For the reporting entity's security lending program state the amount of the following as December 31 of the current year:

- 24.101 Total fair value of reinvested collateral assets reported on Schedule DL, Parts 1 and 2 \$
- 24.102 Total book adjusted/carrying value of reinvested collateral assets reported on Schedule DL, Parts 1 and 2 \$
- 24.103 Total payable for securities lending reported on the liability page \$

25.1 Were any of the stocks, bonds or other assets of the reporting entity owned at December 31 of the current year not exclusively under the control of the reporting entity, or has the reporting entity sold or transferred any assets subject to a put option contract that is currently in force? (Exclude securities subject to Interrogatory 21.1 and 24.03). Yes [] No [X]

- 25.2 If yes, state the amount thereof at December 31 of the current year:
- 25.21 Subject to repurchase agreements \$
 - 25.22 Subject to reverse repurchase agreements \$
 - 25.23 Subject to dollar repurchase agreements \$
 - 25.24 Subject to reverse dollar repurchase agreements \$
 - 25.25 Placed under option agreements \$
 - 25.26 Letter stock or securities restricted as to sale - excluding FHLB Capital Stock \$
 - 25.27 FHLB Capital Stock \$
 - 25.28 On deposit with states \$
 - 25.29 On deposit with other regulatory bodies \$
 - 25.30 Pledged as collateral - excluding collateral pledged to an FHLB \$
 - 25.31 Pledged as collateral to FHLB - including assets backing funding agreements \$
 - 25.32 Other \$

25.3 For category (25.26) provide the following:

1 Nature of Restriction	2 Description	3 Amount

26.1 Does the reporting entity have any hedging transactions reported on Schedule DB? Yes [] No [X]

26.2 If yes, has a comprehensive description of the hedging program been made available to the domiciliary state? Yes [] No [] N/A [X]
If no, attach a description with this statement.

27.1 Were any preferred stocks or bonds owned as of December 31 of the current year mandatorily convertible into equity, or, at the option of the issuer, convertible into equity? Yes [] No [X]

27.2 If yes, state the amount thereof at December 31 of the current year. \$

28. Excluding items in Schedule E - Part 3 - Special Deposits, real estate, mortgage loans and investments held physically in the reporting entity's offices, vaults or safety deposit boxes, were all stocks, bonds and other securities, owned throughout the current year held pursuant to a custodial agreement with a qualified bank or trust company in accordance with Section 1, III - General Examination Considerations, F. Outsourcing of Critical Functions, Custodial or Safekeeping Agreements of the NAIC Financial Condition Examiners Handbook? Yes [X] No []

28.01 For agreements that comply with the requirements of the NAIC Financial Condition Examiners Handbook, complete the following:

1 Name of Custodian(s)	2 Custodian's Address
US Bank N.A.	1025 Connecticut Avenue, NW Suite 517, Washington, DC 20036

28.02 For all agreements that do not comply with the requirements of the NAIC Financial Condition Examiners Handbook, provide the name, location and a complete explanation:

1 Name(s)	2 Location(s)	3 Complete Explanation(s)

28.03 Have there been any changes, including name changes, in the custodian(s) identified in 28.01 during the current year? Yes [] No [X]

28.04 If yes, give full and complete information relating thereto:

1 Old Custodian	2 New Custodian	3 Date of Change	4 Reason

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

28.05 Investment management – Identify all investment advisors, investment managers, broker/dealers, including individuals that have the authority to make investment decisions on behalf of the reporting entity. For assets that are managed internally by employees of the reporting entity, note as such. ["...that have access to the investment accounts"; "...handle securities"]

1 Name of Firm or Individual	2 Affiliation
Internal Global Atlantic Investment Team	I.....
Goldman Sachs Asset Management CLO, Corp.	A.....
.....

28.0597 For those firms/individuals listed in the table for Question 28.05, do any firms/individuals unaffiliated with the reporting entity (i.e. designated with a "U") manage more than 10% of the reporting entity's assets?..... Yes [] No [X]

28.0598 For firms/individuals unaffiliated with the reporting entity (i.e. designated with a "U") listed in the table for Question 28.05, does the total assets under management aggregate to more than 50% of the reporting entity's assets?..... Yes [] No [X]

28.06 For those firms or individuals listed in the table for 28.05 with an affiliation code of "A" (affiliated) or "U" (unaffiliated), provide the information for the table below.

1 Central Registration Depository Number	2 Name of Firm or Individual	3 Legal Entity Identifier (LEI)	4 Registered With	5 Investment Management Agreement (IMA) Filed
.....	Goldman Sachs Asset Management CLO, Corp.	5493000C7DKPYVEOMA87 .....	.....	0S.....
.....

29.1 Does the reporting entity have any diversified mutual funds reported in Schedule D, Part 2 (diversified according to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) in the Investment Company Act of 1940 [Section 5(b)(1)])? Yes [] No [X]

29.2 If yes, complete the following schedule:

1 CUSIP #	2 Name of Mutual Fund	3 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value
29.2999 - Total		

29.3 For each mutual fund listed in the table above, complete the following schedule:

1 Name of Mutual Fund (from above table)	2 Name of Significant Holding of the Mutual Fund	3 Amount of Mutual Fund's Book/Adjusted Carrying Value Attributable to the Holding	4 Date of Valuation
.....

30. Provide the following information for all short-term and long-term bonds and all preferred stocks. Do not substitute amortized value or statement value for fair value.

	1 Statement (Admitted) Value	2 Fair Value	3 Excess of Statement over Fair Value (-), or Fair Value over Statement (+)
30.1 Bonds	22,234,731	22,838,040	603,309
30.2 Preferred stocks			
30.3 Totals	22,234,731	22,838,040	603,309

30.4 Describe the sources or methods utilized in determining the fair values:

Fair values are generally derived using external independent pricing vendors and validated by comparing to broker quotes, recent open market trades and/or internally developed pricing models.

31.1 Was the rate used to calculate fair value determined by a broker or custodian for any of the securities in Schedule D? Yes [] No [X]

31.2 If the answer to 31.1 is yes, does the reporting entity have a copy of the broker's or custodian's pricing policy (hard copy or electronic copy) for all brokers or custodians used as a pricing source? Yes [] No []

31.3 If the answer to 31.2 is no, describe the reporting entity's process for determining a reliable pricing source for purposes of disclosure of fair value for Schedule D:
.....

32.1 Have all the filing requirements of the Purposes and Procedures Manual of the NAIC Investment Analysis Office been followed? Yes [X] No []

32.2 If no, list exceptions:
.....

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

33. By self-designating 5*GI securities, the reporting entity is certifying the following elements of each self-designated 5*GI security:
 a. Documentation necessary to permit a full credit analysis of the security does not exist.
 b. Issuer or obligor is current on all contracted interest and principal payments.
 c. The insurer has an actual expectation of ultimate payment of all contracted interest and principal.

Has the reporting entity self-designated 5*GI securities? Yes [] No [X]

OTHER

34.1 Amount of payments to trade associations, service organizations and statistical or rating bureaus, if any?\$

34.2 List the name of the organization and the amount paid if any such payment represented 25% or more of the total payments to trade associations, service organizations and statistical or rating bureaus during the period covered by this statement.

1 Name	2 Amount Paid
.....

35.1 Amount of payments for legal expenses, if any?\$

35.2 List the name of the firm and the amount paid if any such payment represented 25% or more of the total payments for legal expenses during the period covered by this statement.

1 Name	2 Amount Paid
.....

36.1 Amount of payments for expenditures in connection with matters before legislative bodies, officers or departments of government, if any?\$

36.2 List the name of the firm and the amount paid if any such payment represented 25% or more of the total payment expenditures in connection with matters before legislative bodies, officers or departments of government during the period covered by this statement.

1 Name	2 Amount Paid
.....

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

PART 2 - LIFE INTERROGATORIES

1.1 Does the reporting entity have any direct Medicare Supplement Insurance in force? Yes [] No [X]

1.2 If yes, indicate premium earned on U.S. business only \$

1.3 What portion of Item (1.2) is not reported on the Medicare Supplement Insurance Experience Exhibit? \$

1.31 Reason for excluding:
.....

1.4 Indicate amount of earned premium attributable to Canadian and/or Other Alien not included in Item (1.2) above. \$

1.5 Indicate total incurred claims on all Medicare Supplement insurance. \$

1.6 Individual policies:

Most current three years:

1.61 Total premium earned \$

1.62 Total incurred claims \$

1.63 Number of covered lives

All years prior to most current three years

1.64 Total premium earned \$

1.65 Total incurred claims \$

1.66 Number of covered lives

1.7 Group policies:

Most current three years:

1.71 Total premium earned \$

1.72 Total incurred claims \$

1.73 Number of covered lives

All years prior to most current three years

1.74 Total premium earned \$

1.75 Total incurred claims \$

1.76 Number of covered lives

2. Health Test:

	1 Current Year	2 Prior Year
2.1 Premium Numerator		
2.2 Premium Denominator	34,103,399	36,291,966
2.3 Premium Ratio (2.1/2.2)	0.000	0.000
2.4 Reserve Numerator		
2.5 Reserve Denominator	754,764,104	696,376,482
2.6 Reserve Ratio (2.4/2.5)	0.000	0.000

3.1 Does this reporting entity have Separate Accounts? Yes [] No [X]

3.2 If yes, has a Separate Accounts Statement been filed with this Department? Yes [] No [] N/A [X]

3.3 What portion of capital and surplus funds of the reporting entity covered by assets in the Separate Accounts statement, is not currently distributable from the Separate Accounts to the general account for use by the general account? \$

3.4 State the authority under which Separate Accounts are maintained:
.....

3.5 Was any of the reporting entity's Separate Accounts business reinsured as of December 31? Yes [] No [X]

3.6 Has the reporting entity assumed by reinsurance any Separate Accounts business as of December 31? Yes [] No [X]

3.7 If the reporting entity has assumed Separate Accounts business, how much, if any, reinsurance assumed receivable for reinsurance of Separate Accounts reserve expense allowances is included as a negative amount in the liability for "Transfers to Separate Accounts due or accrued (net)"?

4.1 Are personnel or facilities of this reporting entity used by another entity or entities or are personnel or facilities of another entity or entities used by this reporting entity (except for activities such as administration of jointly underwritten group contracts and joint mortality or morbidity studies)? Yes [X] No []

4.2 Net reimbursement of such expenses between reporting entities:

4.21 Paid \$

4.22 Received \$

5.1 Does the reporting entity write any guaranteed interest contracts? Yes [] No [X]

5.2 If yes, what amount pertaining to these lines is included in:

5.21 Page 3, Line 1 \$

5.22 Page 4, Line 1 \$

6. FOR STOCK REPORTING ENTITIES ONLY:

6.1 Total amount paid in by stockholders as surplus funds since organization of the reporting entity: \$

7. Total dividends paid stockholders since organization of the reporting entity:

7.11 Cash \$

7.12 Stock \$

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

8.1 Does the company reinsure any Workers' Compensation Carve-Out business defined as: Yes [] No [X]
 Reinsurance (including retrocessional reinsurance) assumed by life and health insurers of medical, wage loss and death benefits of the occupational illness and accident exposures, but not the employers liability exposures, of business originally written as workers' compensation insurance.

8.2 If yes, has the reporting entity completed the Workers' Compensation Carve-Out Supplement to the Annual Statement? Yes [] No []

8.3 If 8.1 is yes, the amounts of earned premiums and claims incurred in this statement are:

	1 Reinsurance Assumed	2 Reinsurance Ceded	3 Net Retained
8.31 Earned premium
8.32 Paid claims
8.33 Claim liability and reserve (beginning of year)
8.34 Claim liability and reserve (end of year)
8.35 Incurred claims

8.4 If reinsurance assumed included amounts with attachment points below \$1,000,000, the distribution of the amounts reported in Lines 8.31 and 8.34 for Column (1) are:

	Attachment Point	1 Earned Premium	2 Claim Liability and Reserve
8.41	<\$25,000	.....	.....
8.42	\$25,000 - 99,999	.....	.....
8.43	\$100,000 - 249,999	.....	.....
8.44	\$250,000 - 999,999	.....	.....
8.45	\$1,000,000 or more	.....	.....

8.5 What portion of earned premium reported in 8.31, Column 1 was assumed from pools?\$

9. For reporting entities having sold annuities to another insurer where the insurer purchasing the annuities has obtained a release of liability from the claimant (payee) as the result of the purchase of an annuity from the reporting entity only:

9.1 Amount of loss reserves established by these annuities during the current year:\$

9.2 List the name and location of the insurance company purchasing the annuities and the statement value on the purchase date of the annuities.

1	2 Statement Value on Purchase Date of Annuities (i.e., Present Value)
P&C Insurance Company And Location	

10.1 Do you act as a custodian for health savings accounts? Yes [] No [X]

10.2 If yes, please provide the amount of custodial funds held as of the reporting date.\$

10.3 Do you act as an administrator for health savings accounts? Yes [] No [X]

10.4 If yes, please provide the balance of funds administered as of the reporting date.\$

GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

11.1 Are any of the captive affiliates reported on Schedule S, Part 3, authorized reinsurers? Yes [] No [] N/A [X]
 11.2 If the answer to 11.1 is yes, please provide the following:

1 Company Name	2 NAIC Company Code	3 Domiciliary Jurisdiction	4 Reserve Credit	Assets Supporting Reserve Credit		
				5 Letters of Credit	6 Trust Agreements	7 Other
.....

12. Provide the following for individual ordinary life insurance* policies (U.S. business only) for the current year (prior to reinsurance assumed or ceded):

12.1 Direct Premium Written\$
 12.2 Total Incurred Claims\$
 12.3 Number of Covered Lives

*Ordinary Life Insurance Includes
Term (whether full underwriting,limited underwriting,jet issue,"short form app")
Whole Life (whether full underwriting,limited underwriting,jet issue,"short form app")
Variable Life (with or without secondary gurarantee)
Universal Life (with or without secondary gurarantee)
Variable Universal Life (with or without secondary gurarantee)

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

FIVE-YEAR HISTORICAL DATA

Show amounts in whole dollars only, no cents; show percentages to one decimal place, i.e. 17.6.
\$000 omitted for amounts of life insurance

	1 2017	2 2016	3 2015	4 2014	5 2013
Life Insurance in Force (Exhibit of Life Insurance)					
1. Ordinary - whole life and endowment (Line 34, Col. 4)	3,572,389	3,741,723	3,866,110	4,000,295	3,232,197
2. Ordinary - term (Line 21, Col. 4, less Line 34, Col. 4)	1,108,532	1,108,532	1,055,441	1,210,890	884,960
3. Credit life (Line 21, Col. 6)					
4. Group, excluding FEGLI/SGLI (Line 21, Col. 9 less Lines 43 & 44, Col. 4)					
5. Industrial (Line 21, Col. 2)					
6. FEGLI/SGLI (Lines 43 & 44, Col. 4)					
7. Total (Line 21, Col. 10)	4,680,921	4,850,255	4,921,551	5,211,185	4,117,157
7.1 Total in force for which VM-20 deterministic/stochastic reserves are calculated		XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
New Business Issued (Exhibit of Life Insurance)					
8. Ordinary - whole life and endowment (Line 34, Col. 2)					
9. Ordinary - term (Line 2, Col. 4, less Line 34, Col. 2)					
10. Credit life (Line 2, Col. 6)					
11. Group (Line 2, Col. 9)					
12. Industrial (Line 2, Col. 2)					
13. Total (Line 2, Col. 10)					
Premium Income - Lines of Business (Exhibit 1 - Part 1)					
14. Industrial life (Line 20.4, Col. 2)					
15.1 Ordinary-life insurance (Line 20.4, Col. 3)	34,103,399	36,291,966	37,917,949	48,029,192	361,297,154
15.2 Ordinary-individual annuities (Line 20.4, Col. 4)					
16. Credit life (group and individual) (Line 20.4, Col. 5)					
17.1 Group life insurance (Line 20.4, Col. 6)					
17.2 Group annuities (Line 20.4, Col. 7)					
18.1 A & H-group (Line 20.4, Col. 8)					
18.2 A & H-credit (group and individual) (Line 20.4, Col. 9)					
18.3 A & H-other (Line 20.4, Col. 10)					
19. Aggregate of all other lines of business (Line 20.4, Col. 11)					
20. Total	34,103,399	36,291,966	37,917,949	48,029,192	361,297,154
Balance Sheet (Pages 2 & 3)					
21. Total admitted assets excluding Separate Accounts business (Page 2, Line 26, Col. 3)	881,980,810	816,397,794	747,288,762	708,941,735	550,424,686
22. Total liabilities excluding Separate Accounts business (Page 3, Line 26)	815,612,817	757,298,854	686,449,212	655,150,343	499,902,789
23. Aggregate life reserves (Page 3, Line 1)	783,646,547	728,918,163	664,218,692	610,386,095	483,370,068
23.1 Excess VM-20 deterministic/stochastic reserve over NPR related to Line 7.1		XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
24. Aggregate A & H reserves (Page 3, Line 2)					
25. Deposit-type contract funds (Page 3, Line 3)					
26. Asset valuation reserve (Page 3, Line 24.01)	77,482	84,891	81,535	59,334	33,863
27. Capital (Page 3, Lines 29 and 30)	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
28. Surplus (Page 3, Line 37)	63,867,993	56,598,940	58,339,550	51,291,392	48,021,897
Cash Flow (Page 5)					
29. Net Cash from Operations (Line 11)	2,643,332	2,511,795	(15,267,751)	9,276,744	40,328
Risk-Based Capital Analysis					
30. Total adjusted capital	66,445,475	59,183,831	60,921,085	53,850,726	50,555,760
31. Authorized control level risk - based capital	4,777,938	4,725,302	4,168,324	4,077,625	3,487,117
Percentage Distribution of Cash, Cash Equivalents and Invested Assets (Page 2, Col. 3) (Line No. /Page 2, Line 12, Col. 3) x 100.0					
32. Bonds (Line 1)	64.7	68.0	84.9	86.2	89.9
33. Stocks (Lines 2.1 and 2.2)					
34. Mortgage loans on real estate(Lines 3.1 and 3.2)					
35. Real estate (Lines 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3)					
36. Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments (Line 5)	20.8	17.8	2.1	6.2	1.6
37. Contract loans (Line 6)	14.4	14.2	13.0	7.6	8.4
38. Derivatives (Page 2, Line 7)					
39. Other invested assets (Line 8)					
40. Receivables for securities (Line 9)					0.0
41. Securities lending reinvested collateral assets (Line 10)					
42. Aggregate write-ins for invested assets (Line 11)					
43. Cash, cash equivalents and invested assets (Line 12)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

FIVE-YEAR HISTORICAL DATA

(Continued)

	1 2017	2 2016	3 2015	4 2014	5 2013
Investments in Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates					
44. Affiliated bonds (Schedule D Summary, Line 12, Col. 1)					
45. Affiliated preferred stocks (Schedule D Summary, Line 18, Col. 1)					
46. Affiliated common stocks (Schedule D Summary Line 24, Col. 1),					
47. Affiliated short-term investments (subtotal included in Schedule DA Verification, Col. 5, Line 10)					
48. Affiliated mortgage loans on real estate					
49. All other affiliated					
50. Total of above Lines 44 to 49					
51. Total Investment in Parent included in Lines 44 to 49 above					
Total Nonadmitted and Admitted Assets					
52. Total nonadmitted assets (Page 2, Line 28, Col. 2)	33,251,651	55,982,997	54,698,258	55,297,949	50,480,397
53. Total admitted assets (Page 2, Line 28, Col. 3)	881,980,810	816,397,794	747,288,762	708,941,735	550,424,686
Investment Data					
54. Net investment income (Exhibit of Net Investment Income)	578,436	684,502	749,721	964,683	251,778
55. Realized capital gains (losses) (Page 4, Line 34, Column 1)	(42,596)	15,755	259,769	18,190	12,376
56. Unrealized capital gains (losses) (Page 4, Line 38, Column 1)					
57. Total of above Lines 54, 55 and 56	535,840	700,257	1,009,490	982,873	264,154
Benefits and Reserve Increases (Page 6)					
58. Total contract benefits - life (Lines 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 Col. 1, minus Lines 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 Cols. 9, 10 and 11)	21,277,877	23,299,282	17,049,167	10,916,718	1,998,198
59. Total contract benefits - A & H (Lines 13 & 14, Cols. 9, 10 & 11)					
60. Increase in life reserves - other than group and annuities (Line 19, Cols. 2 and 3)	54,574,091	64,699,472	53,832,596	127,016,027	483,370,069
61. Increase in A & H reserves (Line 19, Cols. 9, 10 & 11)					
62. Dividends to policyholders (Line 30, Col. 1)					
Operating Percentages					
63. Insurance expense percent (Page 6, Col. 1, Lines 21, 22 & 23, less Line 6)/(Page 6, Col. 1, Line 1 plus Exhibit 7, Col. 2, Line 2) x 100.0	10.1	9.9	11.4	9.0	0.3
64. Lapse percent (ordinary only) [(Exhibit of Life Insurance, Col. 4, Lines 14 & 15) / 1/2 (Exhibit of Life Insurance, Col. 4, Lines 1 & 21)] x 100.0	3.7	2.6	4.6	2.7	1.8
65. A & H loss percent (Schedule H, Part 1, Lines 5 and 6, Col. 2)					
66. A & H cost containment percent (Schedule H, Pt. 1, Line 4, Col. 2)					
67. A & H expense percent excluding cost containment expenses (Schedule H, Pt. 1, Line 10, Col. 2)					
A & H Claim Reserve Adequacy					
68. Incurred losses on prior years' claims - group health (Schedule H, Part 3, Line 3.1 Col. 2)					
69. Prior years' claim liability and reserve - group health (Schedule H, Part 3, Line 3.2 Col. 2)					
70. Incurred losses on prior years' claims-health other than group (Schedule H, Part 3, Line 3.1 Col. 1 less Col. 2)					
71. Prior years' claim liability and reserve-health other than group (Schedule H, Part 3, Line 3.2 Col. 1 less Col. 2)					
Net Gains From Operations After Federal Income Taxes by Lines of Business (Page 6, Line 33)					
72. Industrial life (Col. 2)					
73. Ordinary - life (Col. 3)	(2,907,549)	(21,309,540)	(5,686,481)	(49,478,282)	(130,820,277)
74. Ordinary - individual annuities (Col. 4)					
75. Ordinary-supplementary contracts (Col. 5)					
76. Credit life (Col. 6)					
77. Group life (Col. 7)					
78. Group annuities (Col. 8)					
79. A & H-group (Col. 9)					
80. A & H-credit (Col. 10)					
81. A & H-other (Col. 11)					
82. Aggregate of all other lines of business (Col. 12)					
83. Total (Col. 1)	(2,907,549)	(21,309,540)	(5,686,481)	(49,478,282)	(130,820,277)

NOTE: If a party to a merger, have the two most recent years of this exhibit been restated due to a merger in compliance with the disclosure requirements of SSAP No. 3, Accounting Changes and Correction of Errors? Yes [] No []
 If no, please explain:



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Alabama

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$...
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$...
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Alaska

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$...
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$...
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Arizona

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Arkansas

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$...
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$...
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF California

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Colorado

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind. Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Connecticut

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Delaware

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF District of Columbia

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Florida

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind. Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Georgia

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind. Pol. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Hawaii

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Idaho

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Illinois

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Indiana

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Iowa

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Kansas

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Kentucky

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind. Pol. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Louisiana

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Maine

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Maryland

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Massachusetts

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind. Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Michigan

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Minnesota

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Mississippi

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Missouri

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Montana

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Nebraska

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Nevada

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$...
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$...
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF New Hampshire

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF New Jersey

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF New Mexico

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF New York

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF North Carolina

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind. Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF North Dakota

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Ohio

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Oklahoma

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Oregon

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Pennsylvania

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Includes rows for Life insurance, Annuity considerations, and Grand Totals. A large 'NONE' watermark is present across the table.

Table with 10 columns: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, 1-2 Ordinary (No., Amount), 3-4 Credit Life (No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., Amount), 5-6 Group (No. of Certifs., Amount), 7-8 Industrial (No., Amount), 9-10 Total (No., Amount). Includes rows for Unpaid December 31, Incurred during current year, and Policy Exhibit. A large 'NONE' watermark is present across the table.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$...
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$...
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Includes rows for Group Policies (b), Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan, Medicare Title XVIII, and Totals. A large 'NONE' watermark is present across the table.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Rhode Island

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF South Carolina

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF South Dakota

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Tennessee

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind. Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Texas

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Utah

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Vermont

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Virginia

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Washington

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF West Virginia

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$...
Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$...
Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees, 24.5 Other Individual Policies, 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Wisconsin

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Wyoming

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF American Samoa

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Guam

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include Direct Premiums and Annuity Considerations, Direct Dividends to Policyholders, and Direct Claims and Benefits Paid. A large 'NONE' watermark is present across the table.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind. Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include Direct Death Benefits and Matured Endowments Incurred and Policy Exhibit. A large 'NONE' watermark is present across the table.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include Group Policies (b) and various policy types. A large 'NONE' watermark is present across the table.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Puerto Rico

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF U.S. Virgin Islands

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Northern Mariana Islands

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Canada

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include: DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include: DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED, POLICY EXHIBIT. Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include: 24. Group Policies (b), 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b), 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual), 24.3 Collectively renewable policies (b), 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees Other Individual Policies: 25.1 Non-cancelable (b), 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b), 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b), 25.4 Other accident only, 25.5 All other (b), 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5), 26. Totals (Lines 24 + 24.1 + 24.2 + 24.3 + 24.4 + 25.6). Large 'NONE' watermark is present.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...



ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

DIRECT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF Grand Total

DURING THE YEAR 2017

NAIC Group Code 3891

LIFE INSURANCE

NAIC Company Code 15473

Table with 5 columns: 1 Ordinary, 2 Credit Life (Group and Individual), 3 Group, 4 Industrial, 5 Total. Rows include DIRECT PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS, DIRECT DIVIDENDS TO POLICYHOLDERS, DIRECT CLAIMS AND BENEFITS PAID, and DETAILS OF WRITE-INS. A large 'NONE' watermark is present across the table.

Table with 10 columns: 1 No., 2 Amount, 3 No. of Ind.Pols. & Gr. Certifs., 4 Amount, 5 No. of Certifs., 6 Amount, 7 No., 8 Amount, 9 No., 10 Amount. Rows include DIRECT DEATH BENEFITS AND MATURED ENDOWMENTS INCURRED and POLICY EXHIBIT. A large 'NONE' watermark is present across the table.

(a) Includes Individual Credit Life Insurance prior year \$..., current year \$... Includes Group Credit Life Insurance Loans less than or equal to 60 months at issue, prior year \$..., current year \$... Loans greater than 60 months at issue BUT NOT GREATER THAN 120 MONTHS, prior year \$..., current year \$...

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Table with 5 columns: 1 Direct Premiums, 2 Direct Premiums Earned, 3 Dividends Paid Or Credited On Direct Business, 4 Direct Losses Paid, 5 Direct Losses Incurred. Rows include 24 Group Policies (b) and 25.1-25.6. A large 'NONE' watermark is present across the table.

(b) For health business on indicated lines report: Number of persons insured under PPO managed care products ... and number of persons insured under indemnity only products ...

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

EXHIBIT OF LIFE INSURANCE

(\$000 Omitted for Amounts of Life Insurance)

	Industrial		Ordinary		Credit Life (Group and Individual)		Group			10 Total Amount of Insurance
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Number of		9	
	Number of Policies	Amount of Insurance	Number of Policies	Amount of Insurance	Number of Individual Policies and Group Certificates	Amount of Insurance	7 Policies	8 Certificates	Amount of Insurance	
1. In force end of prior year			22,445	4,850,255						4,850,255
2. Issued during year										
3. Reinsurance assumed										
4. Revived during year			72	13,718						13,718
5. Increased during year (net)				19,468						19,468
6. Subtotals, Lines 2 to 5			72	33,186						33,186
7. Additions by dividends during year	XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	XXX		
8. Aggregate write-ins for increases										
9. Totals (Lines 1 and 6 to 8)			22,517	4,883,441						4,883,441
Deductions during year:										
10. Death			82	14,420			XXX			14,420
11. Maturity							XXX			
12. Disability							XXX			
13. Expiry										
14. Surrender			263	77,416						77,416
15. Lapse			688	99,515						99,515
16. Conversion							XXX	XXX	XXX	
17. Decreased (net)				11,169						11,169
18. Reinsurance										
19. Aggregate write-ins for decreases										
20. Totals (Lines 10 to 19)			1,033	202,520						202,520
21. In force end of year (Line 9 minus Line 20)			21,484	4,680,921						4,680,921
22. Reinsurance ceded end of year	XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	XXX		
23. Line 21 minus Line 22	XXX		XXX	4,680,921	XXX	(a)	XXX	XXX		4,680,921
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS										
0801.										
0802.										
0803.										
0898. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8 from overflow page										
0899. TOTALS (Lines 0801 thru 0803 plus 0898) (Line 8 above)										
1901.										
1902.										
1903.										
1998. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 19 from overflow page										
1999. TOTALS (Lines 1901 thru 1903 plus 1998) (Line 19 above)										

(a) Group \$; Individual \$

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

EXHIBIT OF LIFE INSURANCE

(\$000 Omitted for Amounts of Life Insurance) (Continued)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON INSURANCE IN FORCE END OF YEAR

	Industrial		Ordinary	
	1 Number of Policies	2 Amount of Insurance	3 Number of Policies	4 Amount of Insurance
24. Additions by dividends	XXX		XXX	
25. Other paid-up insurance				
26. Debit ordinary insurance		XXX		

NONE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON ORDINARY INSURANCE

Term Insurance Excluding Extended Term Insurance	Issued During Year (Included in Line 2)		In Force End of Year (Included in Line 21)	
	1 Number of Policies	2 Amount of Insurance	3 Number of Policies	4 Amount of Insurance
27. Term policies - decreasing				
28. Term policies - other			7,994	1,108,532
29. Other term insurance - decreasing	XXX		XXX	
30. Other term insurance	XXX		XXX	
31. Totals (Lines 27 to 30)			7,994	1,108,532
Reconciliation to Lines 2 and 21:				
32. Term additions	XXX		XXX	
33. Totals, extended term insurance	XXX	XXX		
34. Totals, whole life and endowment			13,490	3,572,389
35. Totals (Lines 31 to 34)			21,484	4,680,921

CLASSIFICATION OF AMOUNT OF INSURANCE BY PARTICIPATING STATUS

	Issued During Year (Included in Line 2)		In Force End of Year (Included in Line 21)	
	1 Non-Participating	2 Participating	3 Non-Participating	4 Participating
36. Industrial				
37. Ordinary			4,680,921	
38. Credit Life (Group and Individual)				
39. Group				
40. Totals (Lines 36 to 39)			4,680,921	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON CREDIT LIFE AND GROUP INSURANCE

	Credit Life		Group	
	1 Number of Individual Policies and Group Certificates	2 Amount of Insurance	3 Number of Certificates	4 Amount of Insurance
41. Amount of insurance included in Line 2 ceded to reinsurers			XXX	
42. Number in force end of year if the number under credit life is counted on a pro-rata basis		XXX		XXX
43. Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance included in Line 21				
44. Servicemen's Group Life Insurance included in Line 21				
45. Group Permanent Insurance included in Line 21				

NONE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON ACCIDENTAL DEATH BENEFITS

46. Amount of additional accidental death benefits in force at year end under ordinary policies	
---	--

NONE

BASIS OF CALCULATION OF ORDINARY TERM INSURANCE

47. State basis of calculation of (47.1) decreasing term insurance contracts containing Family Income, Mortgage Repayment, etc., policies and riders and of (47.2) term insurance on wife and children under Family, Parent and Child, etc., policies and riders	
47.1	
47.2	

NONE

POLICIES WITH DISABILITY PROVISIONS

Disability Provisions	Industrial		Ordinary		Credit		Group	
	1 Number of Policies	2 Amount of Insurance	3 Number of Policies	4 Amount of Insurance	5 Number of Policies	6 Amount of Insurance	7 Number of Certificates	8 Amount of Insurance
48. Waiver of Premium			1,705	287,413				
49. Disability Income								
50. Extended Benefits			XXX	XXX				
51. Other								
52. Total		(a)	1,705	(a) 287,413		(a)		(a)

(a) See the Annual Audited Financial Reports section of the annual statement instructions

Exhibit of Number of Policies, Contracts, ...Supplementary Contracts

N O N E

Exhibit of Number of Policies, Contracts, ...Annuities

N O N E

Exhibit of Number of Policies, Contracts, ...Accident and Health Insurance

N O N E

Exhibit of Number of Policies, Contracts, ...Deposit Funds

N O N E

FORM FOR CALCULATING THE INTEREST MAINTENANCE RESERVE

INTEREST MAINTENANCE RESERVE

	1 Amount
1. Reserve as of December 31, Prior Year	12,886,208
2. Current year's realized pre-tax capital gains/(losses) of \$154,686 transferred into the reserve net of taxes of \$54,140	100,546
3. Adjustment for current year's liability gains/(losses) released from the reserve .....	.....
4. Balance before reduction for amount transferred to Summary of Operations (Line 1 + Line 2 + Line 3)	12,986,753
5. Current year's amortization released to Summary of Operations (Amortization, Line 1, Column 4)	875,939
6. Reserve as of December 31, current year (Line 4 minus Line 5)	12,110,814

AMORTIZATION

Year of Amortization	1 Reserve as of December 31, Prior Year	2 Current Year's Realized Capital Gains/(Losses) Transferred into the Reserve Net of Taxes	3 Adjustment for Current Year's Liability Gains/(Losses) Released From the Reserve	4 Balance Before Reduction for Current Year's Amortization (Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)
1. 2017	874,614	1,325	.....	875,939
2. 2018	765,911	2,641	.....	768,552
3. 2019	702,918	2,778	.....	705,695
4. 2020	675,403	2,914	.....	678,317
5. 2021	649,891	3,019	.....	652,910
6. 2022	626,098	3,170	.....	629,268
7. 2023	607,765	3,286	.....	611,051
8. 2024	590,418	3,410	.....	593,828
9. 2025	586,023	3,520	.....	589,543
10. 2026	583,082	3,546	.....	586,628
11. 2027	583,293	3,768	.....	587,061
12. 2028	576,107	3,822	.....	579,929
13. 2029	573,542	3,519	.....	577,061
14. 2030	555,306	3,376	.....	558,681
15. 2031	540,798	3,133	.....	543,931
16. 2032	524,363	2,878	.....	527,241
17. 2033	506,891	2,886	.....	509,777
18. 2034	478,364	2,955	.....	481,319
19. 2035	433,616	3,107	.....	436,723
20. 2036	381,421	3,273	.....	384,694
21. 2037	323,653	3,342	.....	326,995
22. 2038	249,617	3,606	.....	253,223
23. 2039	186,636	3,941	.....	190,577
24. 2040	139,282	4,221	.....	143,502
25. 2041	93,434	4,680	.....	98,114
26. 2042	53,104	4,946	.....	58,050
27. 2043	18,399	4,753	.....	23,153
28. 2044	4,540	3,783	.....	8,323
29. 2045	1,574	2,716	.....	4,290
30. 2046	148	1,649	.....	1,797
31. 2047 and Later	.....	582	.....	582
32. Total (Lines 1 to 31)	12,886,208	100,546	.....	12,986,753

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

ASSET VALUATION RESERVE

	Default Component			Equity Component			7 Total Amount (Cols. 3 + 6)
	1 Other Than Mortgage Loans	2 Mortgage Loans	3 Total (Cols. 1 + 2)	4 Common Stock	5 Real Estate and Other Invested Assets	6 Total (Cols. 4 + 5)	
1. Reserve as of December 31, prior year	84,891		84,891				84,891
2. Realized capital gains/(losses) net of taxes - General Account							
3. Realized capital gains/(losses) net of taxes - Separate Accounts							
4. Unrealized capital gains/(losses) net of deferred taxes - General Account							
5. Unrealized capital gains/(losses) net of deferred taxes - Separate Accounts							
6. Capital gains credited/(losses charged) to contract benefits, payments or reserves							
7. Basic contribution	12,983		12,983				12,983
8. Accumulated balances (Lines 1 through 5 - 6 + 7)	97,874		97,874				97,874
9. Maximum reserve	77,482		77,482				77,482
10. Reserve objective	55,236		55,236				55,236
11. 20% of (Line 10 - Line 8)	(8,528)		(8,528)				(8,528)
12. Balance before transfers (Lines 8 + 11)	89,347		89,347				89,347
13. Transfers							
14. Voluntary contribution							
15. Adjustment down to maximum/up to zero	(11,865)		(11,865)				(11,865)
16. Reserve as of December 31, current year (Lines 12 + 13 + 14 + 15)	77,482		77,482				77,482

**ASSET VALUATION RESERVE
BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS
DEFAULT COMPONENT**

Line Number	NAIC Designation	Description	1 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	2 Reclassify Related Party Encumbrances	3 Add Third Party Encumbrances	4 Balance for AVR Reserve Calculations (Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)	Basic Contribution		Reserve Objective		Maximum Reserve	
							5 Factor	6 Amount (Cols.4 x 5)	7 Factor	8 Amount (Cols. 4 x 7)	9 Factor	10 Amount (Cols. 4 x 9)
LONG-TERM BONDS												
1.		Exempt Obligations		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
2.	1	Highest Quality	14,461,985	XXX	XXX	14,461,985	0.0004	5,785	0.0023	33,263	0.0030	43,386
3.	2	High Quality	3,788,468	XXX	XXX	3,788,468	0.0019	7,198	0.0058	21,973	0.0090	34,096
4.	3	Medium Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0093		0.0230		0.0340	
5.	4	Low Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0213		0.0530		0.0750	
6.	5	Lower Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0432		0.1100		0.1700	
7.	6	In or Near Default		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.2000		0.2000	
8.		Total Unrated Multi-class Securities Acquired by Conversion		XXX	XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
9.		Total Long-Term Bonds (Sum of Lines 1 through 8)	18,250,453	XXX	XXX	18,250,453	XXX	12,983	XXX	55,236	XXX	77,482
PREFERRED STOCK												
10.	1	Highest Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0004		0.0023		0.0030	
11.	2	High Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0019		0.0058		0.0090	
12.	3	Medium Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0093		0.0230		0.0340	
13.	4	Low Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0213		0.0530		0.0750	
14.	5	Lower Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0432		0.1100		0.1700	
15.	6	In or Near Default		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.2000		0.2000	
16.		Affiliated Life with AVR		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
17.		Total Preferred Stocks (Sum of Lines 10 through 16)		XXX	XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
SHORT - TERM BONDS												
18.		Exempt Obligations	3,984,277	XXX	XXX	3,984,277	0.0000		0.0000		0.0000	
19.	1	Highest Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0004		0.0023		0.0030	
20.	2	High Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0019		0.0058		0.0090	
21.	3	Medium Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0093		0.0230		0.0340	
22.	4	Low Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0213		0.0530		0.0750	
23.	5	Lower Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0432		0.1100		0.1700	
24.	6	In or Near Default		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.2000		0.2000	
25.		Total Short - Term Bonds (Sum of Lines 18 through 24)	3,984,277	XXX	XXX	3,984,277	XXX		XXX		XXX	
DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS												
26.		Exchange Traded		XXX	XXX		0.0004		0.0023		0.0030	
27.	1	Highest Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0004		0.0023		0.0030	
28.	2	High Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0019		0.0058		0.0090	
29.	3	Medium Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0093		0.0230		0.0340	
30.	4	Low Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0213		0.0530		0.0750	
31.	5	Lower Quality		XXX	XXX		0.0432		0.1100		0.1700	
32.	6	In or Near Default		XXX	XXX		0.0000		0.2000		0.2000	
33.		Total Derivative Instruments		XXX	XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
34.		Total (Lines 9 + 17 + 25 + 33)	22,234,730	XXX	XXX	22,234,730	XXX	12,983	XXX	55,236	XXX	77,482

ASSET VALUATION RESERVE (Continued)
BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS
DEFAULT COMPONENT

Line Number	NAIC Designation	Description	1 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	2 Reclassify Related Party Encumbrances	3 Add Third Party Encumbrances	4 Balance for AVR Reserve Calculations (Cols. 1 + 2 + 3)	Basic Contribution		Reserve Objective		Maximum Reserve	
							5 Factor	6 Amount (Cols. 4 x 5)	7 Factor	8 Amount (Cols. 4 x 7)	9 Factor	10 Amount (Cols. 4 x 9)
MORTGAGE LOANS												
In Good Standing:												
35.		Farm Mortgages - CM1 - Highest Quality			XXX		0.0010		0.0050		0.0065	
36.		Farm Mortgages - CM2 - High Quality			XXX		0.0035		0.0100		0.0130	
37.		Farm Mortgages - CM3 - Medium Quality			XXX		0.0060		0.0175		0.0225	
38.		Farm Mortgages - CM4 - Low Medium Quality			XXX		0.0105		0.0300		0.0375	
39.		Farm Mortgages - CM5 - Low Quality			XXX		0.0160		0.0425		0.0550	
40.		Residential Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0003		0.0006		0.0010	
41.		Residential Mortgages - All Other			XXX		0.0013		0.0030		0.0040	
42.		Commercial Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0003		0.0006		0.0010	
43.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other - CM1 - Highest Quality			XXX		0.0010		0.0050		0.0065	
44.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other - CM2 - High Quality			XXX		0.0035		0.0100		0.0130	
45.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other - CM3 - Medium Quality			XXX		0.0060		0.0175		0.0225	
46.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other - CM4 - Low Medium Quality			XXX		0.0105		0.0300		0.0375	
47.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other - CM5 - Low Quality			XXX		0.0160		0.0425		0.0550	
Overdue, Not in Process:												
48.		Farm Mortgages			XXX		0.0420		0.0760		0.1200	
49.		Residential Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0005		0.0012		0.0020	
50.		Residential Mortgages - All Other			XXX		0.0025		0.0058		0.0090	
51.		Commercial Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0005		0.0012		0.0020	
52.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other			XXX		0.0420		0.0760		0.1200	
In Process of Foreclosure:												
53.		Farm Mortgages			XXX		0.0000		0.1700		0.1700	
54.		Residential Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0000		0.0040		0.0040	
55.		Residential Mortgages - All Other			XXX		0.0000		0.0130		0.0130	
56.		Commercial Mortgages - Insured or Guaranteed			XXX		0.0000		0.0040		0.0040	
57.		Commercial Mortgages - All Other			XXX		0.0000		0.1700		0.1700	
58.		Total Schedule B Mortgages (Sum of Lines 35 through 57)			XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	
59.		Schedule DA Mortgages			XXX		0.0030		0.0100		0.0130	
60.		Total Mortgage Loans on Real Estate (Lines 58 + 59)			XXX		XXX		XXX		XXX	

Asset Valuation Reserve - Equity Component

NONE

Asset Valuation Reserve Replications (Synthetic) Assets

NONE

Schedule F - Claims

NONE

Schedule H - Part 1 - Analysis of Underwriting Operations

NONE

Schedule H - Part 2 - Reserves and Liabilities

NONE

Schedule H - Part 3 - Test of Prior Year's Claim Reserves and Liabilities

NONE

Schedule H - Part 4 - Reinsurance

NONE

Schedule H - Part 5 - Health Claims

NONE

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE S - PART 1 - SECTION 1

Reinsurance Assumed Life Insurance, Annuities, Deposit Funds and Other Liabilities Without Life or Disability Contingencies, and Related Benefits Listed by Reinsured Company as of December 31, Current Year

1 NAIC Company Code	2 ID Number	3 Effective Date	4 Name of Reinsured	5 Domiciliary Jurisdiction	6 Type of Reinsurance Assumed	7 Amount of In Force at End of Year	8 Reserve	9 Premiums	10 Reinsurance Payable on Paid and Unpaid Losses	11 Modified Coinsurance Reserve	12 Funds Withheld Under Coinsurance
62200	95-2496321	10/01/2013	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	IA	COFVH/I	4,680,921	783,646,547	34,103,399			550,152,504
0199999. General Account - U.S. Affiliates - Captive						4,680,921	783,646,547	34,103,399			550,152,504
0399999. Total General Account - U.S. Affiliates						4,680,921	783,646,547	34,103,399			550,152,504
0699999. Total General Account - Non-U.S. Affiliates											
0799999. Total General Account - Affiliates						4,680,921	783,646,547	34,103,399			550,152,504
1099999. Total General Account - Non-Affiliates											
1199999. Total General Account						4,680,921	783,646,547	34,103,399			550,152,504
1499999. Total Separate Accounts - U.S. Affiliates											
1799999. Total Separate Accounts - Non-U.S. Affiliates											
1899999. Total Separate Accounts - Affiliates											
2199999. Total Separate Accounts - Non-Affiliates											
2299999. Total Separate Accounts											
2399999. Total U.S. (Sum of 0399999, 0899999, 1499999 and 1999999)						4,680,921	783,646,547	34,103,399			550,152,504
2499999. Total Non-U.S. (Sum of 0699999, 0999999, 1799999 and 2099999)											
9999999 - Totals						4,680,921	783,646,547	34,103,399			550,152,504

Schedule S - Part 1 - Section 2

NONE

Schedule S - Part 2

NONE

Schedule S - Part 3 - Section 1

NONE

Schedule S - Part 3 - Section 2

NONE

Schedule S - Part 4

NONE

Schedule S - Part 4 - Bank Footnote

NONE

Schedule S - Part 5

NONE

Schedule S - Part 5 - Bank Footnote

NONE

Schedule S - Part 6

NONE

Schedule S - Part 7

NONE

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.
SCHEDULE T - PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS

Allocated by States and Territories

States, Etc.	1	Direct Business Only					6	7
		Life Contracts		4	5	Total Columns 2 through 5		
		2	3						Accident and Health Insurance Premiums, Including Policy, Membership and Other Fees	Other Considerations
	Active Status	Life Insurance Premiums	Annuity Considerations				Deposit-Type Contracts	
1. Alabama	AL	N						
2. Alaska	AK	N						
3. Arizona	AZ	N						
4. Arkansas	AR	N						
5. California	CA	N						
6. Colorado	CO	N						
7. Connecticut	CT	N						
8. Delaware	DE	N						
9. District of Columbia	DC	N						
10. Florida	FL	N						
11. Georgia	GA	N						
12. Hawaii	HI	N						
13. Idaho	ID	N						
14. Illinois	IL	N						
15. Indiana	IN	N						
16. Iowa	IA	L						
17. Kansas	KS	N						
18. Kentucky	KY	N						
19. Louisiana	LA	N						
20. Maine	ME	N						
21. Maryland	MD	N						
22. Massachusetts	MA	N						
23. Michigan	MI	N						
24. Minnesota	MN	N						
25. Mississippi	MS	N						
26. Missouri	MO	N						
27. Montana	MT	N						
28. Nebraska	NE	N						
29. Nevada	NV	N						
30. New Hampshire	NH	N						
31. New Jersey	NJ	N						
32. New Mexico	NM	N						
33. New York	NY	N						
34. North Carolina	NC	N						
35. North Dakota	ND	N						
36. Ohio	OH	N						
37. Oklahoma	OK	N						
38. Oregon	OR	N						
39. Pennsylvania	PA	N						
40. Rhode Island	RI	N						
41. South Carolina	SC	N						
42. South Dakota	SD	N						
43. Tennessee	TN	N						
44. Texas	TX	N						
45. Utah	UT	N						
46. Vermont	VT	N						
47. Virginia	VA	N						
48. Washington	WA	N						
49. West Virginia	WV	N						
50. Wisconsin	WI	N						
51. Wyoming	WY	N						
52. American Samoa	AS	N						
53. Guam	GU	N						
54. Puerto Rico	PR	N						
55. U.S. Virgin Islands	VI	N						
56. Northern Mariana Islands	MP	N						
57. Canada	CAN	N						
58. Aggregate Other Alien	OT	XXX						
59. Subtotal	(a)	1						
90. Reporting entity contributions for employee benefits plans		XXX						
91. Dividends or refunds applied to purchase paid-up additions and annuities		XXX						
92. Dividends or refunds applied to shorten endowment or premium paying period		XXX						
93. Premium or annuity considerations waived under disability or other contract provisions		XXX						
94. Aggregate or other amounts not allocable by State		XXX						
95. Totals (Direct Business)		XXX						
96. Plus reinsurance assumed		XXX	34,099,870			34,099,870		
97. Totals (All Business)		XXX	34,099,870			34,099,870		
98. Less reinsurance ceded		XXX						
99. Totals (All Business) less Reinsurance Ceded		XXX	34,099,870	(b)		34,099,870		
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS								
58001.		XXX						
58002.		XXX						
58003.		XXX						
58998. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 58 from overflow page		XXX						
58999. Totals (Lines 58001 through 58003 plus 58998)(Line 58 above)		XXX						
9401.		XXX						
9402.		XXX						
9403.		XXX						
9498. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 94 from overflow page		XXX						
9499. Totals (Lines 9401 through 9403 plus 9498)(Line 94 above)		XXX						

(L) Licensed or Chartered - Licensed Insurance Carrier or Domiciled RRG; (R) Registered - Non-domiciled RRGs; (Q) Qualified - Qualified or Accredited Reinsurer; (E) Eligible - Reporting Entities eligible or approved to write Surplus Lines in the state; (N) None of the above - Not allowed to write business in the state.

Explanation of basis of allocation by states, etc., of premiums and annuity considerations

Premium and annuity considerations were allocated to state according to the mailing address of the policyholder.

(a) Insert the number of L responses except for Canada and Other Alien.

(b) Column 4 should balance with Exhibit 1, Lines 6.4, 10.4, and 16.4, Cols. 8, 9, 10, or with Schedule H, Part 1, Line 1, indicate which: Exhibit 1, Lines 6.4, 10.4, and 16.4, Cols. 8, 9, 10.

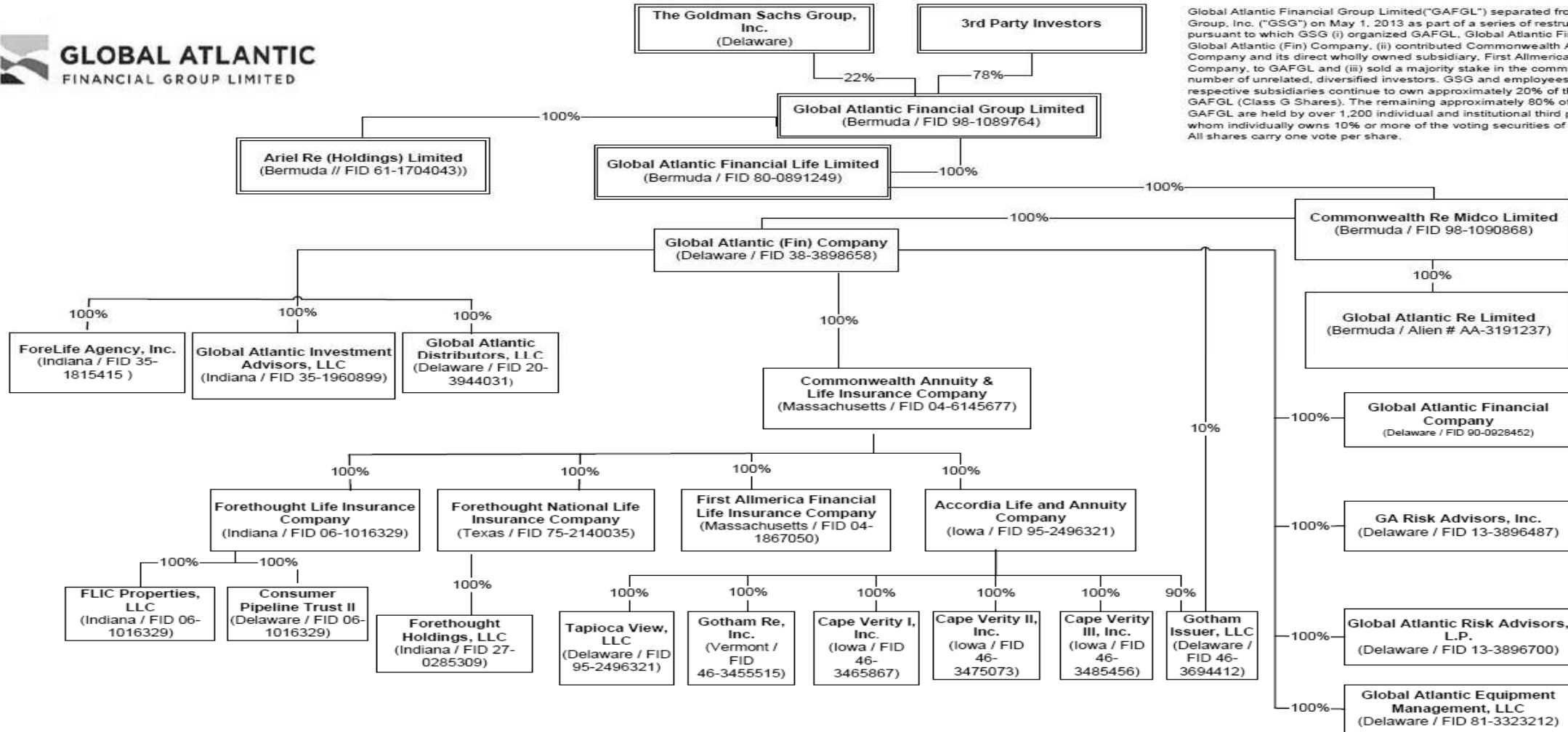
SCHEDULE T - PART 2
INTERSTATE COMPACT - EXHIBIT OF PREMIUMS WRITTEN

Allocated by States and Territories

States, Etc.	Direct Business Only					Totals
	1 Life (Group and Individual)	2 Annuities (Group and Individual)	3 Disability Income (Group and Individual)	4 Long-Term Care (Group and Individual)	5 Deposit-Type Contracts	
1. Alabama	AL					
2. Alaska	AK					
3. Arizona	AZ					
4. Arkansas	AR					
5. California	CA					
6. Colorado	CO					
7. Connecticut	CT					
8. Delaware	DE					
9. District of Columbia	DC					
10. Florida	FL					
11. Georgia	GA					
12. Hawaii	HI					
13. Idaho	ID					
14. Illinois	IL					
15. Indiana	IN					
16. Iowa	IA					
17. Kansas	KS					
18. Kentucky	KY					
19. Louisiana	LA					
20. Maine	ME					
21. Maryland	MD					
22. Massachusetts	MA					
23. Michigan	MI					
24. Minnesota	MN					
25. Mississippi	MS					
26. Missouri	MO					
27. Montana	MT					
28. Nebraska	NE					
29. Nevada	NV					
30. New Hampshire	NH					
31. New Jersey	NJ					
32. New Mexico	NM					
33. New York	NY					
34. North Carolina	NC					
35. North Dakota	ND					
36. Ohio	OH					
37. Oklahoma	OK					
38. Oregon	OR					
39. Pennsylvania	PA					
40. Rhode Island	RI					
41. South Carolina	SC					
42. South Dakota	SD					
43. Tennessee	TN					
44. Texas	TX					
45. Utah	UT					
46. Vermont	VT					
47. Virginia	VA					
48. Washington	WA					
49. West Virginia	WV					
50. Wisconsin	WI					
51. Wyoming	WY					
52. American Samoa	AS					
53. Guam	GU					
54. Puerto Rico	PR					
55. U.S. Virgin Islands	VI					
56. Northern Mariana Islands	MP					
57. Canada	CAN					
58. Aggregate Other Alien	OT					
59. Total						

NONE

SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP PART 1 - ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited ("GAFGL") separated from The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. ("GSG") on May 1, 2013 as part of a series of restructuring transactions pursuant to which GSG (i) organized GAFGL, Global Atlantic Financial Life Limited and Global Atlantic (Fin) Company, (ii) contributed Commonwealth Annuity and Life Insurance Company and its direct wholly owned subsidiary, First Allmerica Financial Life Insurance Company, to GAFGL and (iii) sold a majority stake in the common shares of GAFGL to a number of unrelated, diversified investors. GSG and employees of GSG, GAFGL, and their respective subsidiaries continue to own approximately 20% of the voting securities of GAFGL (Class G Shares). The remaining approximately 80% of the voting securities of GAFGL are held by over 1,200 individual and institutional third party investors, none of whom individually owns 10% or more of the voting securities of GAFGL (Class A Shares). All shares carry one vote per share.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Group Code	Group Name	NAIC Company Code	ID Number	Federal RSSD	CIK	Name of Securities Exchange if Publicly Traded (U.S. or International)	Names of Parent, Subsidiaries Or Affiliates	Domiciliary Location	Relationship to Reporting Entity	Directly Controlled by (Name of Entity/Person)	Type of Control (Ownership, Board, Management, Attorney-in-Fact, Influence, Other)	If Control is Ownership Provide Percentage	Ultimate Controlling Entity(ies)/Person(s)	Is an SCA Filing Required? (Y/N)	*
			80-0891249				Global Atlantic Financial Life Limited	BMJ	NIA	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			90-0928452				Global Atlantic Financial Company	DE	NIA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			38-3898658				Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	DE	NIA	Commonwealth Re Midco Limited	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			98-1090868				Commonwealth Re Midco Limited	BMJ	NIA	Global Atlantic Financial Life Limited	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			AA-3191237				Global Atlantic Re Limited	BMJ	IA	Commonwealth Re Midco Limited	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			61-1704043				Ariel Re (Holdings) Limited	BMJ	NIA	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			13-3896700				Global Atlantic Risk Advisors, L.P.	DE	NIA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			13-3896487				GA Risk Advisors, Inc.	DE	NIA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			98-1089764	4520225			Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited	BMJ	NIA	The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.	Ownership	22.000	The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.		
			98-1089764	4520225			Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited	BMJ	NIA	Third Party Investors	Ownership	78.000	Third Party Investors		
3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	69140	04-1867050	2578101	793699		First Allmerica Financial Life Insurance Company	MA	IA	Commonwealth Annuity and Life Insurance Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	84824	04-6145677	3958278	1086664		Commonwealth Annuity and Life Insurance Company	MA	IA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	62200	95-2496321				Accordia Life and Annuity Company	IA	IA	Commonwealth Annuity and Life Insurance Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			46-3694412				Gotham Issuer, LLC	DE	IA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	10.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			46-3694412				Gotham Issuer, LLC	DE	IA	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	Ownership	90.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	15333	46-3455515				Gotham Re, Inc.	VT	IA	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			95-2496321				Tapioca View, LLC	DE	IA	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	15475	46-3465867				Cape Verity I, Inc.	IA	IA	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	15472	46-3475073				Cape Verity II, Inc.	IA	IA	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	15473	46-3485456				Cape Verity III, Inc.	IA	RE	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			35-1960899				Global Atlantic Investment Advisors, LLC	IN	IA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			20-3944031				Global Atlantic Distributors, LLC	DE	IA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			35-1815415				ForeLife Agency, Inc	IN	IA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	91642	06-1016329				Forethought Life Insurance Company	IN	IA	Commonwealth Annuity and Life Insurance Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	77127	75-2140035				Forethought National Life Insurance Company	TX	IA	Commonwealth Annuity and Life Insurance Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			00-0000000				FLIC Properties, LLC	IN	IA	Forethought Life Insurance Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			27-0285309				Forethought Holdings, LLC	IN	IA	Forethought National Life Insurance Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			81-3323212				Global Atlantic Equipment Management, LLC	DE	NIA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Group Code	Group Name	NAIC Company Code	ID Number	Federal RSSD	CIK	Name of Securities Exchange if Publicly Traded (U.S. or International)	Names of Parent, Subsidiaries Or Affiliates	Domiciliary Location	Relationship to Reporting Entity	Directly Controlled by (Name of Entity/Person)	Type of Control (Ownership, Board, Management, Attorney-in-Fact, Influence, Other)	If Control is Ownership Provide Percentage	Ultimate Controlling Entity(ies)/Person(s)	Is an SCA Filing Required? (Y/N)	*
			80-0891249				Global Atlantic Financial Life Limited	..BMJ	..NIA	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			90-0928452				Global Atlantic Financial Company	..DE	..NIA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			38-3898658				Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	..DE	..NIA	Commonwealth Re Midco Limited	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			98-1090868				Commonwealth Re Midco Limited	..BMJ	..NIA	Global Atlantic Financial Life Limited	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			AA-3191237				Global Atlantic Re Limited	..BMJ	..IA	Commonwealth Re Midco Limited	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			61-1704043				Ariel Re (Holdings) Limited	..BMJ	..NIA	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			13-3896700				Global Atlantic Risk Advisors, L.P.	..DE	..NIA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			13-3896487				GA Risk Advisors, Inc.	..DE	..NIA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			98-1089764	4520225			Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited	..BMJ	..NIA	The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.	Ownership	22.000	The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.		
			98-1089764	4520225			Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited	..BMJ	..NIA	Third Party Investors	Ownership	78.000	Third Party Investors		
..3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	..69140	04-1867050	2578101	793699		First Allmerica Financial Life Insurance Company	..MA	..IA	Commonwealth Annuity and Life Insurance Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
..3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	..84824	04-6145677	3958278	1086664		Commonwealth Annuity and Life Insurance Company	..MA	..IA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
..3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	..62200	95-2496321				Accordia Life and Annuity Company	..IA	..IA	Commonwealth Annuity and Life Insurance Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			46-3694412				Gotham Issuer, LLC	..DE	..IA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	10.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			46-3694412				Gotham Issuer, LLC	..DE	..IA	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	Ownership	90.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
..3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	..15333	46-3455515				Gotham Re, Inc.	..VT	..IA	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			95-2496321				Tapioca View, LLC	..DE	..IA	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
..3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	..15475	46-3465867				Cape Verity I, Inc.	..IA	..IA	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
..3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	..15472	46-3475073				Cape Verity II, Inc.	..IA	..IA	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
..3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	..15473	46-3485456				Cape Verity III, Inc.	..IA	..RE	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			35-1960899				Global Atlantic Investment Advisors, LLC	..IN	..IA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			20-3944031				Global Atlantic Distributors, LLC	..DE	..IA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			35-1815415				ForeLife Agency, Inc	..IN	..IA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
..3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	..91642	06-1016329				Forethought Life Insurance Company	..IN	..IA	Commonwealth Annuity and Life Insurance Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
..3891	Goldman Sachs Grp	..77127	75-2140035				Forethought National Life Insurance Company	..TX	..IA	Commonwealth Annuity and Life Insurance Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			06-1016329				FLIC Properties, LLC	..IN	..IA	Forethought Life Insurance Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			27-0285309				Forethought Holdings, LLC	..IN	..IA	Forethought National Life Insurance Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		
			81-3323212				Global Atlantic Equipment Management, LLC	..DE	..NIA	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		

SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Group Code	Group Name	NAIC Company Code	ID Number	Federal RSSD	CIK	Name of Securities Exchange if Publicly Traded (U.S. or International)	Names of Parent, Subsidiaries Or Affiliates	Domiciliary Location	Relationship to Reporting Entity	Directly Controlled by (Name of Entity/Person)	Type of Control (Ownership, Board, Management, Attorney-in-Fact, Influence, Other)	If Control is Ownership Provide Percentage	Ultimate Controlling Entity(ies)/Person(s)	Is an SCA Filing Required? (Y/N)	*
			06-1016329				Consumer Pipeline Trust II	DE	NIA	Forethought Life Insurance Company	Ownership	100.000	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		

Asterisk	Explanation

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE Y

PART 2 - SUMMARY OF INSURER'S TRANSACTIONS WITH ANY AFFILIATES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NAIC Company Code	ID Number	Names of Insurers and Parent, Subsidiaries or Affiliates	Shareholder Dividends	Capital Contributions	Purchases, Sales or Exchanges of Loans, Securities, Real Estate, Mortgage Loans or Other Investments	Income/ (Disbursements) Incurred in Connection with Guarantees or Undertakings for the Benefit of any Affiliate(s)	Management Agreements and Service Contracts	Income/ (Disbursements) Incurred Under Reinsurance Agreements	*	Any Other Material Activity Not in the Ordinary Course of the Insurer's Business	Totals	Reinsurance Recoverable/ (Payable) on Losses and/or Reserve Credit Taken/(Liability)
	98-1089764	Global Atlantic Financial Group Limited		(14,698,043)					-		(14,698,043)	
	80-0891249	Global Atlantic Financial Life Limited		5,495,154			(4,010,162)		-		1,484,992	
	38-3898658	Global Atlantic (Fin) Company	223,500,000	(120,402,829)					-	50,107,570	153,204,741	
	98-1090868	Commonwealth Re Midco Limited	450,000,000	(191,797,111)					-	(25,341,840)	232,861,049	
84824	04-6145677	Commonwealth Annuity & Life Ins. Co	100,000,000	(72,636,768)	15,133,678		4,031,058	(780,079)	-	(12,280,730)	33,467,159	4,018,581,840
	AA-3191237	Global Atlantic Re Limited	(450,000,000)	190,000,000			(29,578,055)	191,878,765	-		(97,699,290)	(14,835,706,384)
69140	04-1867050	First Allmerica Financial Life Insurance Co.		50,000,000	(65,311,282)		(6,113,102)	1,308,391	-		(20,115,993)	1,381,826,849
62200	95-2496321	Accordia Life and Annuity Company		130,000,000	64,813,317		(91,948,098)	(24,203,634)	-		78,661,585	4,470,130,850
	61-1704043	Ariel Re (Holdings) Limited							-			
	46-2625485	Global Atlantic Risk Services, LLC		(210,403)					-		(210,403)	
	13-3896700	Global Atlantic Risk Advisors, L.P.					(175)		-		(175)	
	13-3896487	GA Risk Advisors, Inc.					(2)		-		(2)	
	90-0928452	Global Atlantic Financial Company					341,874,499		-		341,874,499	
	46-3694412	Gotham Issuer, LLC							-			
15333	46-3455515	Gotham Re, Inc.		10,000,000	(10,607,345)		(146,353)	(4,788,163)	-		(5,541,861)	(401,698,128)
	95-2496321	Tapioca View, LLC					51,577		-		51,577	
15475	46-3465867	Cape Verity I, Inc.			11,483,512			20,915,203	-		32,398,715	(1,263,535,744)
15472	46-3475073	Cape Verity II, Inc.							-			(2,824,646,688)
15473	46-3485456	Cape Verity III, Inc.			(502,310)			3,288,431	-		2,786,121	(783,646,546)
	20-0628947	Forethought Financial Group, Inc	9,500,000	8,750,000					-		18,250,000	
	26-1505996	Forethought Capital Funding, Inc	(6,000,000)						-		(6,000,000)	
	35-1960899	Global Atlantic Investment Advisors, LLC		2,000,000			(3,235,488)		-		(1,235,488)	
	20-3944031	Global Atlantic Distributors, LLC					(38,231,921)		-		(38,231,921)	
	35-1642997	Forethought Services, LLC	(12,000,000)	3,500,000					-		(8,500,000)	
	35-1815415	ForeLife Agency, Inc							-			
91642	06-1016329	Forethought Life Insurance Company	(315,000,000)		(15,009,570)		(174,422,448)	(187,618,914)	-	(23,725,000)	(715,775,932)	10,400,807,772
77127	75-2140035	Forethought National Life Insurance Company					(3,112,834)		-		(3,112,834)	(162,113,821)
	00-0000000	FLIC Properties, LLC					(70,430)		-		(70,430)	
	27-0285309	Forethought Holdings, LLC					564,298		-		564,298	
	13-3575636	Goldman Sachs Asset Management, L.P. (GSAM fees)					17,009,028		-	11,240,000	28,249,028	
	81-3323212	Global Atlantic Equipment Management, LLC					(12,661,392)		-		(12,661,392)	
9999999	Control Totals								XXX			

53

SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES INTERROGATORIES

The following supplemental reports are required to be filed as part of your statement filing unless specifically waived by the domiciliary state. However, in the event that your domiciliary state waives the filing requirement, your response of WAIVED to the specific interrogatory will be accepted in lieu of filing a "NONE" report and a bar code will be printed below. If the supplement is required of your company but is not being filed for whatever reason enter SEE EXPLANATION and provide an explanation following the interrogatory questions.

	<u>Responses</u>
MARCH FILING	
1. Will the Supplemental Compensation Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile by March 1?	YES
2. Will the confidential Risk-based Capital Report be filed with the NAIC by March 1?	SEE EXPLANATION
3. Will the confidential Risk-based Capital Report be filed with the state of domicile, if required, by March 1?	YES
4. Will an actuarial opinion be filed by March 1?	YES
APRIL FILING	
5. Will Management's Discussion and Analysis be filed by April 1?	YES
6. Will the Life, Health & Annuity Guaranty Association Model Act Assessment Base Reconciliation Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1?	WAIVED
7. Will the Adjustment Form (if required) be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1?	WAIVED
8. Will the Supplemental Investment Risks Interrogatories be filed by April 1?	YES
JUNE FILING	
9. Will an audited financial report be filed by June 1?	YES
10. Will Accountant's Letter of Qualifications be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by June 1?	SEE EXPLANATION
AUGUST FILING	
11. Will the regulator-only (non-public) Communication of Internal Control Related Matters Noted in Audit be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC (as a regulator-only non-public document) by August 1?	YES

The following supplemental reports are required to be filed as part of your annual statement filing. However, in the event that your company does not transact the type of business for which the special report must be filed, your response of NO to the specific interrogatory will be accepted in lieu of filing a "NONE" report and a bar code will be printed below. If the supplement is required of your company but is not being filed for whatever reason enter SEE EXPLANATION and provide an explanation following the interrogatory questions.

MARCH FILING	
12. Will Schedule SIS (Stockholder Information Supplement) be filed with the state of domicile by March 1?	NO
13. Will the Medicare Supplement Insurance Experience Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1?	NO
14. Will the Trusteed Surplus Statement be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1?	NO
15. Will the actuarial opinion on participating and non-participating policies as required in Interrogatories 1 and 2 to Exhibit 5 be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
16. Will the actuarial opinion on non-guaranteed elements as required in interrogatory #3 to Exhibit 5 be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	YES
17. Will the actuarial opinion on X-Factors be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	YES
18. Will the actuarial opinion on Separate Accounts Funding Guaranteed Minimum Benefit be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
19. Will the actuarial opinion on Synthetic Guaranteed Investment Contracts be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
20. Will the Reasonableness of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXV be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
21. Will the Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXV be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
22. Will the Reasonableness of Assumptions Certification for Implied Guaranteed Rate Method required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
23. Will the Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI (Updated Average Market Value) be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
24. Will the Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI (Updated Market Value) be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	YES
25. Will the C-3 RBC Certifications required under C-3 Phase I be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO
26. Will the C-3 RBC Certifications required under C-3 Phase II be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1?	NO

SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES INTERROGATORIES

- 27. Will the Actuarial Certifications Related to Annuity Nonforfeiture Ongoing Compliance for Equity Indexed Annuities be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
- 28. Will the actuarial opinion required by the Modified Guaranteed Annuity Model Regulation be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
- 29. Will the Actuarial Certifications Related to Hedging required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
- 30. Will the Financial Officer Certification Related to Clearly Defined Hedging Strategy required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
- 31. Will the Management Certification That the Valuation Reflects Management’s Intent required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
- 32. Will the Actuarial Certification Related to the Reserves required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
- 33. Will the Actuarial Certification regarding the use of 2001 Preferred Class Tables required by the Model Regulation Permitting the Recognition of Preferred Mortality Tables for Use in Determining Minimum Reserve Liabilities be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? YES
- 34. Will the Worker’s Compensation Carve-Out Supplement be filed by March 1? NO
- 35. Will Supplemental Schedule O be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1? NO
- 36. Will the Medicare Part D Coverage Supplement be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1? NO
- 37. Will an approval from the reporting entity’s state of domicile for relief related to the five-year rotation requirement for lead audit partner be filed electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
- 38. Will an approval from the reporting entity’s state of domicile for relief related to the one-year cooling off period for independent CPA be filed electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
- 39. Will an approval from the reporting entity’s state of domicile for relief related to the Requirements for Audit Committees be filed electronically with the NAIC by March 1? NO
- 40. Will the VM-20 Reserves Supplement be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1? YES

APRIL FILING

- 41. Will the confidential Regulatory Asset Adequacy Issues Summary (RAAIS) required by the Valuation Manual be filed with the state of domicile by April 1? YES
- 42. Will the Long-Term Care Experience Reporting Forms be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? NO
- 43. Will the Interest-Sensitive Life Insurance Products Report Forms be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? YES
- 44. Will the Credit Insurance Experience Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? NO
- 45. Will the Accident and Health Policy Experience Exhibit be filed by April 1? NO
- 46. Will the Analysis of Annuity Operations by Lines of Business be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? NO
- 47. Will the Analysis of Increase in Annuity Reserves During the Year be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? NO
- 48. Will the Supplemental Health Care Exhibit (Parts 1, 2 and 3) be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? NO
- 49. Will the regulator only (non-public) Supplemental Health Care Exhibit’s Expense Allocation Report be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? NO
- 50. Will the confidential Actuarial Memorandum required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVIII 8D be filed with the state of domicile by April 30? NO
- 51. Will the Supplemental Term and Universal Life Insurance Reinsurance Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? YES
- 52. Will the Variable Annuities Supplement be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? YES

AUGUST FILING

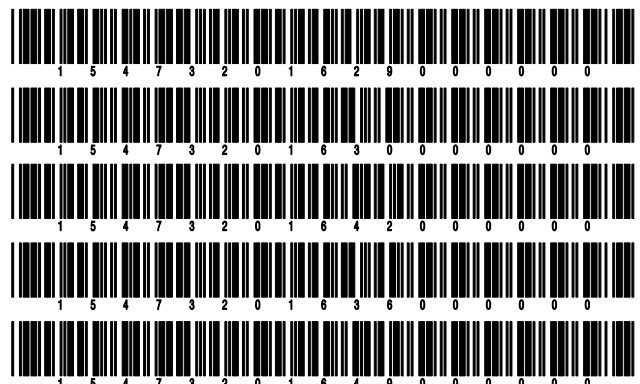
- 53. Will Management’s Report of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting be filed with the state of domicile by August 1? YES

Explanations:






























- 2. The Company is not required to file with the NAIC
- 10. The Company is not required to file with the NAIC
- 12. The Company has only one shareholder
- 13. The Company has no Medicare Supplement Insurance Business
- 14. The Company has no trustee surplus
- 15. The Company has no participating business
- 18. The Company has no Separate Accounts Funding Guaranteed Minimum Benefit
- 19. The Company has no Synthetic GTIC contracts
- 20. The Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumption Certificate will be filed
- 21. The Company has no indexed annuity contracts
- 22. The Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumption Certificate (updated Market Value) will be filed
- 23. The Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumption Certificate (updated Market Value) will be filed
- 25. The Company is not required to file this form
- 26. The Company is not required to file this form
- 27. The Company has no participating business
- 28. The Company has no Modified Guarantee Annuities
- 29. Not applicable to variable business in force
- 30. Not applicable to variable business in force
- 31. The Company has no variable contracts
- 32. The Company has no variable contracts
- 34. The Company has no Workers Compensation business
- 35. The Company has no Accident and Health business
- 36. The Company has no Medicare Part D coverage business
- 37. Audit partner has not exceeded five years
- 38. There are no employees currently in cooling off periods
- 39. The Company is not seeking relief from these requirements
- 42. The Company has no Long-Term business
- 44. The Company has no Accident and Health business
- 45. The Company has no annuity business
- 46. The Company has no annuity business
- 47. The Company has no health business
- 48. The Company has no health business
- 49. The Company has no health business
- 50. The Company is exempt from the requirements of Section 8D of AG38

Bar Codes:

- 6. Life, Health & Annuity Guaranty Association Model Act Assessment Base Reconciliation Exhibit [Document Identifier 290]
- 7. Adjustment Form [Document Identifier 300]
- 12. SIS Stockholder Information Supplement [Document Identifier 420]
- 13. Medicare Supplement Insurance Experience Exhibit [Document Identifier 360]
- 14. Trustee Surplus Statement [Document Identifier 490]



SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES INTERROGATORIES

15. Participating Opinion for Exhibit 5 [Document Identifier 371]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 3 7 1 0 0 0 0 0
18. Actuarial Opinion on Separate Accounts Funding Guaranteed Minimum Benefit [Document Identifier 443]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 4 3 0 0 0 0 0
19. Actuarial Opinion on Synthetic Guaranteed Investment Contracts [Document Identifier 444]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0
20. Reasonableness of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXV [Document Identifier 445]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 4 5 0 0 0 0 0
21. Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXV [Document Identifier 446]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 4 6 0 0 0 0 0
22. Reasonableness of Assumptions Certification for Implied Guaranteed Rate Method required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI [Document Identifier 447]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 4 7 0 0 0 0 0
23. Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI [Document Identifier 448]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 4 8 0 0 0 0 0
25. C-3 RBC Certifications Required Under C-3 Phase I [Document Identifier 450]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 5 0 0 0 0 0 0
26. C-3 RBC Certifications Required Under C-3 Phase II [Document Identifier 451]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 5 1 0 0 0 0 0
27. Actuarial Certifications Related to Annuity Nonforfeiture Ongoing Compliance for Equity Indexed Annuities [Document Identifier 452]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 5 2 0 0 0 0 0
28. Modified Guaranteed Annuity Model Regulation [Document Identifier 453]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 5 3 0 0 0 0 0
29. Actuarial Certifications Related to Hedging required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII [Document Identifier 436]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 3 6 0 0 0 0 0
30. Financial Officer Certification Related to Clearly Defined Hedging Strategy required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII [Document Identifier 437]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 3 7 0 0 0 0 0
31. Management Certification That the Valuation Reflects Management's Intent required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII [Document Identifier 438]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 3 8 0 0 0 0 0
32. Actuarial Certification Related to the Reserves required by Actuarial Guideline XLIII [Document Identifier 439]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 3 9 0 0 0 0 0
34. Workers' Compensation Carve-Out Supplement [Document Identifier 495]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 9 5 0 0 0 0 0
35. Supplemental Schedule O [Document Identifier 465]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 6 5 0 0 0 0 0
36. Medicare Part D Coverage Supplement [Document Identifier 365]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 3 6 5 0 0 0 0 0
37. Relief from the five-year rotation requirement for lead audit partner [Document Identifier 224]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 2 2 4 0 0 0 0 0
38. Relief from the one-year cooling off period for independent CPA [Document Identifier 225]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 2 2 5 0 0 0 0 0
39. Relief from the Requirements for Audit Committees [Document Identifier 226]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 2 2 6 0 0 0 0 0
42. Long-Term Care Experience Reporting Forms [Document Identifier 306]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 3 0 6 0 0 0 0 0
44. Credit Insurance Experience Exhibit [Document Identifier 230]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 2 3 0 0 0 0 0 0
45. Accident and Health Policy Experience Exhibit [Document Identifier 210]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0
46. Analysis of Annuity Operations by Lines of Business [Document Identifier 510]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 5 1 0 0 0 0 0 0
47. Analysis of Increase in Annuity Reserves During the Year [Document Identifier 515]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 5 1 5 0 0 0 0 0
48. Supplemental Health Care Exhibit (Parts 1, 2 and 3) [Document Identifier 216]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 2 1 6 0 0 0 0 0
49. Supplemental Health Care Exhibit's Expense Allocation Report [Document Identifier 217]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 2 1 7 0 0 0 0 0
50. Actuarial Memorandum Required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVIII 8D [Document Identifier 435]	 1 5 4 7 3 2 0 1 6 4 3 5 0 0 0 0 0

OVERFLOW PAGE FOR WRITE-INS

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SUMMARY INVESTMENT SCHEDULE

Investment Categories	Gross Investment Holdings		Admitted Assets as Reported in the Annual Statement			
	1 Amount	2 Percentage	3 Amount	4 Securities Lending Reinvested Collateral Amount	5 Total (Col. 3 + 4) Amount	6 Percentage
1. Bonds:						
1.1 U.S. treasury securities		0.000				0.000
1.2 U.S. government agency obligations (excluding mortgage-backed securities):						
1.21 Issued by U.S. government agencies		0.000				0.000
1.22 Issued by U.S. government sponsored agencies		0.000				0.000
1.3 Non-U.S. government (including Canada, excluding mortgaged-backed securities)		0.000				0.000
1.4 Securities issued by states, territories, and possessions and political subdivisions in the U.S. :						
1.41 States, territories and possessions general obligations		0.000				0.000
1.42 Political subdivisions of states, territories and possessions and political subdivisions general obligations		0.000				0.000
1.43 Revenue and assessment obligations	1,793,073	7.432	1,793,073		1,793,073	6.358
1.44 Industrial development and similar obligations		0.000				0.000
1.5 Mortgage-backed securities (includes residential and commercial MBS):						
1.51 Pass-through securities:						
1.511 Issued or guaranteed by GNMA		0.000				0.000
1.512 Issued or guaranteed by FNMA and FHLMC		0.000				0.000
1.513 All other		0.000				0.000
1.52 CMOs and REMICs:						
1.521 Issued or guaranteed by GNMA, FNMA, FHLMC or VA		0.000				0.000
1.522 Issued by non-U.S. Government issuers and collateralized by mortgage-backed securities issued or guaranteed by agencies shown in Line 1.521		0.000				0.000
1.523 All other		0.000				0.000
2. Other debt and other fixed income securities (excluding short-term):						
2.1 Unaffiliated domestic securities (includes credit tenant loans and hybrid securities)	15,607,554	64.687	15,607,554		15,607,554	55.342
2.2 Unaffiliated non-U.S. securities (including Canada)	849,827	3.522	849,827		849,827	3.013
2.3 Affiliated securities		0.000				0.000
3. Equity interests:						
3.1 Investments in mutual funds		0.000				0.000
3.2 Preferred stocks:						
3.21 Affiliated		0.000				0.000
3.22 Unaffiliated		0.000				0.000
3.3 Publicly traded equity securities (excluding preferred stocks):						
3.31 Affiliated		0.000				0.000
3.32 Unaffiliated		0.000				0.000
3.4 Other equity securities:						
3.41 Affiliated		0.000				0.000
3.42 Unaffiliated		0.000				0.000
3.5 Other equity interests including tangible personal property under lease:						
3.51 Affiliated		0.000				0.000
3.52 Unaffiliated		0.000				0.000
4. Mortgage loans:						
4.1 Construction and land development		0.000				0.000
4.2 Agricultural		0.000				0.000
4.3 Single family residential properties		0.000				0.000
4.4 Multifamily residential properties		0.000				0.000
4.5 Commercial loans		0.000				0.000
4.6 Mezzanine real estate loans		0.000				0.000
5. Real estate investments:						
5.1 Property occupied by company		0.000				0.000
5.2 Property held for production of income (including \$ of property acquired in satisfaction of debt)		0.000				0.000
5.3 Property held for sale (including \$ property acquired in satisfaction of debt)		0.000				0.000
6. Contract loans		0.000	4,074,371		4,074,371	14.447
7. Derivatives		0.000				0.000
8. Receivables for securities		0.000				0.000
9. Securities Lending (Line 10, Asset Page reinvested collateral)		0.000		XXX	XXX	XXX
10. Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments	5,877,232	24.359	5,877,232		5,877,232	20.840
11. Other invested assets		0.000				0.000
12. Total invested assets	24,127,686	100.000	28,202,057		28,202,057	100.000

Schedule A - Verification - Real Estate

NONE

Schedule B - Verification - Mortgage Loans

NONE

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.
SCHEDULE BA - VERIFICATION BETWEEN YEARS
 Other Long-Term Invested Assets

1.	Book/adjusted carrying value, December 31 of prior year	
2.	Cost of acquired:	
	2.1 Actual cost at time of acquisition (Part 2, Column 8)	
	2.2 Additional investment made after acquisition (Part 2, Column 9)	
3.	Capitalized deferred interest and other:	
	3.1 Totals, Part 1, Column 16	
	3.2 Totals, Part 3, Column 12	
4.	Accrual of discount	
5.	Unrealized valuation increase (decrease):	
	5.1 Totals, Part 1, Column 13	
	5.2 Totals, Part 3, Column 9	
6.	Total gain (loss) on disposals, Part 3, Column 19	
7.	Deduct amounts received on disposals, Part 3, Column 18	
8.	Deduct amortization of premium and depreciation	
9.	Total foreign exchange change in book/adjusted carrying value:	
	9.1 Totals, Part 1, Column 17	
	9.2 Totals, Part 3, Column 14	
10.	Deduct current year's other than temporary impairment recognized:	
	10.1 Totals, Part 1, Column 15	
	10.2 Totals, Part 3, Column 11	
11.	Book/adjusted carrying value at end of current period (Lines 1+2+3+4+5+6-7-8+9-10)	
12.	Deduct total nonadmitted amounts	
13.	Statement value at end of current period (Line 11 minus Line 12)	

NONE

SCHEDULE D - VERIFICATION BETWEEN YEARS
 Bonds and Stocks

1.	Book/adjusted carrying value, December 31 of prior year	17,264,385
2.	Cost of bonds and stocks acquired, Part 3, Column 7	4,454,215
3.	Accrual of discount	3,703
4.	Unrealized valuation increase (decrease):	
	4.1. Part 1, Column 12	
	4.2. Part 2, Section 1, Column 15	
	4.3. Part 2, Section 2, Column 13	
	4.4. Part 4, Column 11	
5.	Total gain (loss) on disposals, Part 4, Column 19	154,686
6.	Deduction consideration for bonds and stocks disposed of, Part 4, Column 7	3,524,758
7.	Deduct amortization of premium	101,778
8.	Total foreign exchange change in book/adjusted carrying value:	
	8.1. Part 1, Column 15	
	8.2. Part 2, Section 1, Column 19	
	8.3. Part 2, Section 2, Column 16	
	8.4. Part 4, Column 15	
9.	Deduct current year's other than temporary impairment recognized:	
	9.1. Part 1, Column 14	
	9.2. Part 2, Section 1, Column 17	
	9.3. Part 2, Section 2, Column 14	
	9.4. Part 4, Column 13	
10.	Book/adjusted carrying value at end of current period (Lines 1+2+3+4+5-6-7+8-9)	18,250,453
11.	Deduct total nonadmitted amounts	
12.	Statement value at end of current period (Line 10 minus Line 11)	18,250,453

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE D - SUMMARY BY COUNTRY

Long-Term Bonds and Stocks OWNED December 31 of Current Year

Description		1 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	2 Fair Value	3 Actual Cost	4 Par Value of Bonds
BONDS					
Governments (Including all obligations guaranteed by governments)	1. United States				
	2. Canada				
	3. Other Countries				
	4. Totals				
U.S. States, Territories and Possessions (Direct and guaranteed)	5. Totals				
U.S. Political Subdivisions of States, Territories and Possessions (Direct and guaranteed)	6. Totals				
U.S. Special Revenue and Special Assessment Obligations and all Non- Guaranteed Obligations of Agencies and Authorities of Governments and their Political Subdivisions	7. Totals	1,793,073	2,195,491	1,808,121	1,610,000
Industrial and Miscellaneous, SVO Identified Funds and Hybrid Securities (unaffiliated)	8. United States	15,607,554	15,811,549	15,820,349	15,152,000
	9. Canada				
	10. Other Countries	849,826	846,723	849,637	850,000
	11. Totals	16,457,380	16,658,272	16,669,986	16,002,000
Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates	12. Totals				
	13. Total Bonds	18,250,453	18,853,763	18,478,107	17,612,000
PREFERRED STOCKS					
Industrial and Miscellaneous (unaffiliated)	14. United States				
	15. Canada				
	16. Other Countries				
	17. Totals				
Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates	18. Totals				
	19. Total Preferred Stocks				
COMMON STOCKS					
Industrial and Miscellaneous (unaffiliated)	20. United States				
	21. Canada				
	22. Other Countries				
	23. Totals				
Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates	24. Totals				
	25. Total Common Stocks				
	26. Total Stocks				
	27. Total Bonds and Stocks	18,250,453	18,853,763	18,478,107	

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE D - PART 1A - SECTION 1

Quality and Maturity Distribution of All Bonds Owned December 31, at Book/Adjusted Carrying Values by Major Types of Issues and NAIC Designations

NAIC Designation	1 1 Year or Less	2 Over 1 Year Through 5 Years	3 Over 5 Years Through 10 Years	4 Over 10 Years Through 20 Years	5 Over 20 Years	6 No Maturity Date	7 Total Current Year	8 Col. 7 as a % of Line 10.7	9 Total from Col. 7 Prior Year	10 % From Col. 8 Prior Year	11 Total Publicly Traded	12 Total Privately Placed (a)
1. U.S. Governments												
1.1 NAIC 1	3,984,277					XXX	3,984,277	17.9	4,517,256	20.7	3,984,277	
1.2 NAIC 2						XXX						
1.3 NAIC 3						XXX						
1.4 NAIC 4						XXX						
1.5 NAIC 5						XXX						
1.6 NAIC 6						XXX						
1.7 Totals	3,984,277					XXX	3,984,277	17.9	4,517,256	20.7	3,984,277	
2. All Other Governments												
2.1 NAIC 1						XXX						
2.2 NAIC 2						XXX						
2.3 NAIC 3						XXX						
2.4 NAIC 4						XXX						
2.5 NAIC 5						XXX						
2.6 NAIC 6						XXX						
2.7 Totals						XXX						
3. U.S. States, Territories and Possessions etc., Guaranteed												
3.1 NAIC 1						XXX						
3.2 NAIC 2						XXX						
3.3 NAIC 3						XXX						
3.4 NAIC 4						XXX						
3.5 NAIC 5						XXX						
3.6 NAIC 6						XXX						
3.7 Totals						XXX						
4. U.S. Political Subdivisions of States, Territories and Possessions, Guaranteed												
4.1 NAIC 1						XXX						
4.2 NAIC 2						XXX						
4.3 NAIC 3						XXX						
4.4 NAIC 4						XXX						
4.5 NAIC 5						XXX						
4.6 NAIC 6						XXX						
4.7 Totals						XXX						
5. U.S. Special Revenue & Special Assessment Obligations, etc., Non-Guaranteed												
5.1 NAIC 1				103,634	1,449,590	XXX	1,553,224	7.0	1,796,956	8.2	1,553,224	
5.2 NAIC 2					239,849	XXX	239,849	1.1			239,849	
5.3 NAIC 3						XXX						
5.4 NAIC 4						XXX						
5.5 NAIC 5						XXX						
5.6 NAIC 6						XXX						
5.7 Totals				103,634	1,689,439	XXX	1,793,073	8.1	1,796,956	8.2	1,793,073	

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE D - PART 1A - SECTION 1 (Continued)

Quality and Maturity Distribution of All Bonds Owned December 31, at Book/Adjusted Carrying Values by Major Types of Issues and NAIC Designations

NAIC Designation	1 1 Year or Less	2 Over 1 Year Through 5 Years	3 Over 5 Years Through 10 Years	4 Over 10 Years Through 20 Years	5 Over 20 Years	6 No Maturity Date	7 Total Current Year	8 Col. 7 as a % of Line 10.7	9 Total from Col. 7 Prior Year	10 % From Col. 8 Prior Year	11 Total Publicly Traded	12 Total Privately Placed (a)
6. Industrial & Miscellaneous (Unaffiliated)												
6.1 NAIC 1	970,747	8,849,146	1,248,545	1,439,903	400,420	XXX	12,908,761	58.1	11,696,679	53.7	9,534,478	3,374,283
6.2 NAIC 2		931,603	1,470,805	312,488	833,723	XXX	3,548,619	16.0	3,426,143	15.7	3,298,352	250,267
6.3 NAIC 3						XXX			344,605	1.6		
6.4 NAIC 4						XXX						
6.5 NAIC 5						XXX						
6.6 NAIC 6						XXX						
6.7 Totals	970,747	9,780,749	2,719,350	1,752,391	1,234,143	XXX	16,457,380	74.0	15,467,427	71.0	12,832,830	3,624,550
7. Hybrid Securities												
7.1 NAIC 1						XXX						
7.2 NAIC 2						XXX						
7.3 NAIC 3						XXX						
7.4 NAIC 4						XXX						
7.5 NAIC 5						XXX						
7.6 NAIC 6						XXX						
7.7 Totals						XXX						
8. Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates												
8.1 NAIC 1						XXX						
8.2 NAIC 2						XXX						
8.3 NAIC 3						XXX						
8.4 NAIC 4						XXX						
8.5 NAIC 5						XXX						
8.6 NAIC 6						XXX						
8.7 Totals						XXX						
9. SVO Identified Funds												
9.1 NAIC 1	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX							
9.2 NAIC 2	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX							
9.3 NAIC 3	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX							
9.4 NAIC 4	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX							
9.5 NAIC 5	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX							
9.6 NAIC 6	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX							
9.7 Totals	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX							

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE D - PART 1A - SECTION 1 (Continued)

Quality and Maturity Distribution of All Bonds Owned December 31, at Book/Adjusted Carrying Values by Major Types of Issues and NAIC Designations

NAIC Designation	1 1 Year or Less	2 Over 1 Year Through 5 Years	3 Over 5 Years Through 10 Years	4 Over 10 Years Through 20 Years	5 Over 20 Years	6 No Maturity Date	7 Total Current Year	8 Col. 7 as a % of Line 10.7	9 Total from Col. 7 Prior Year	10 % From Col. 8 Prior Year	11 Total Publicly Traded	12 Total Privately Placed (a)
10. Total Bonds Current Year												
10.1 NAIC 1	(d) 4,955,024	8,849,146	1,248,545	1,543,537	1,850,010		18,446,262	83.0	XXX	XXX	15,071,979	3,374,283
10.2 NAIC 2	(d) 931,603		1,470,805	312,488	1,073,572		3,788,468	17.0	XXX	XXX	3,538,201	250,267
10.3 NAIC 3	(d)								XXX	XXX		
10.4 NAIC 4	(d)								XXX	XXX		
10.5 NAIC 5	(d)								XXX	XXX		
10.6 NAIC 6	(d)						(c)		XXX	XXX		
10.7 Totals	4,955,024	9,780,749	2,719,350	1,856,025	2,923,582		(b) 22,234,730	100.0	XXX	XXX	18,610,180	3,624,550
10.8 Line 10.7 as a % of Col. 7	22.3	44.0	12.2	8.3	13.1		100.0	XXX	XXX	XXX	83.7	16.3
11. Total Bonds Prior Year												
11.1 NAIC 1	4,517,256	8,853,145	1,342,250	600,258	2,697,982		XXX	XXX	18,010,891	82.7	15,837,962	2,172,929
11.2 NAIC 2		609,488		313,538	2,503,117		XXX	XXX	3,426,143	15.7	3,426,143	
11.3 NAIC 3				344,605			XXX	XXX	344,605	1.6	344,605	
11.4 NAIC 4							XXX	XXX				
11.5 NAIC 5							XXX	XXX				
11.6 NAIC 6							XXX	XXX	(c)	(c)		
11.7 Totals	4,517,256	9,462,633	1,342,250	1,258,401	5,201,099		XXX	XXX	(b) 21,781,639	100.0	19,608,710	2,172,929
11.8 Line 11.7 as a % of Col. 9	20.7	43.4	6.2	5.8	23.9		XXX	XXX	100.0	XXX	90.0	10.0
12. Total Publicly Traded Bonds												
12.1 NAIC 1	4,955,025	6,893,579	632,163	741,202	1,850,010		15,071,979	67.8	15,837,962	72.7	15,071,979	XXX
12.2 NAIC 2		931,603	1,220,538	312,488	1,073,572		3,538,201	15.9	3,426,143	15.7	3,538,201	XXX
12.3 NAIC 3									344,605	1.6		XXX
12.4 NAIC 4												XXX
12.5 NAIC 5												XXX
12.6 NAIC 6												XXX
12.7 Totals	4,955,025	7,825,182	1,852,701	1,053,690	2,923,582		18,610,180	83.7	19,608,710	90.0	18,610,180	XXX
12.8 Line 12.7 as a % of Col. 7	26.6	42.0	10.0	5.7	15.7		100.0	XXX	XXX	XXX	100.0	XXX
12.9 Line 12.7 as a % of Line 10.7, Col. 7, Section 10	22.3	35.2	8.3	4.7	13.1		83.7	XXX	XXX	XXX	83.7	XXX
13. Total Privately Placed Bonds												
13.1 NAIC 1	(1)	1,955,567	616,382	802,335			3,374,283	15.2	2,172,929	10.0	XXX	3,374,283
13.2 NAIC 2			250,267				250,267	1.1			XXX	250,267
13.3 NAIC 3											XXX	
13.4 NAIC 4											XXX	
13.5 NAIC 5											XXX	
13.6 NAIC 6											XXX	
13.7 Totals	(1)	1,955,567	866,649	802,335			3,624,550	16.3	2,172,929	10.0	XXX	3,624,550
13.8 Line 13.7 as a % of Col. 7	0.0	54.0	23.9	22.1			100.0	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	100.0
13.9 Line 13.7 as a % of Line 10.7, Col. 7, Section 10	0.0	8.8	3.9	3.6			16.3	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	16.3

(a) Includes \$ 3,624,550 freely tradable under SEC Rule 144 or qualified for resale under SEC Rule 144A.

(b) Includes \$ current year, \$ prior year of bonds with Z designations and \$, current year \$ prior year of bonds with Z* designations. The letter "Z" means the NAIC designation was not assigned by the Securities Valuation Office (SVO) at the date of the statement. "Z*" means the SVO could not evaluate the obligation because valuation procedures for the security class are under regulatory review.

(c) Includes \$ current year, \$ prior year of bonds with 5* designations and \$, current year \$ prior year of bonds with 6* designations. "5*" means the NAIC designation was assigned by the (SVO) in reliance on the insurer's certification that the issuer is current in all principal and interest payments. "6*" means the NAIC designation was assigned by the SVO due to inadequate certification of principal and interest payments.

(d) Includes the following amount of short-term and cash equivalent bonds by NAIC designation: NAIC 1 \$ 3,984,277 ; NAIC 2 \$; NAIC 3 \$; NAIC 4 \$; NAIC 5 \$; NAIC 6 \$

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE D - PART 1A - SECTION 2

Maturity Distribution of All Bonds Owned December 31, at Book/Adjusted Carrying Values by Major Type and Subtype of Issues

Distribution by Type	1 1 Year or Less	2 Over 1 Year Through 5 Years	3 Over 5 Years Through 10 Years	4 Over 10 Years Through 20 Years	5 Over 20 Years	6 No Maturity Date	7 Total Current Year	8 Col. 7 as a % of Line 10.6	9 Total from Col. 7 Prior Year	10 % From Col. 8 Prior Year	11 Total Publicly Traded	12 Total Privately Placed
1. U.S. Governments												
1.1 Issuer Obligations	3,984,277					XXX	3,984,277	17.9	4,517,256	20.7	3,984,277	
1.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
1.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
1.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX						
1.5 Totals	3,984,277					XXX	3,984,277	17.9	4,517,256	20.7	3,984,277	
2. All Other Governments												
2.1 Issuer Obligations						XXX						
2.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
2.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
2.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX						
2.5 Totals						XXX						
3. U.S. States, Territories and Possessions, Guaranteed												
3.1 Issuer Obligations						XXX						
3.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
3.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
3.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX						
3.5 Totals						XXX						
4. U.S. Political Subdivisions of States, Territories and Possessions, Guaranteed												
4.1 Issuer Obligations						XXX						
4.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
4.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
4.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX						
4.5 Totals						XXX						
5. U.S. Special Revenue & Special Assessment Obligations etc., Non-Guaranteed												
5.1 Issuer Obligations				103,634	1,689,439	XXX	1,793,073	8.1	1,796,956	8.2	1,793,073	
5.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
5.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
5.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX						
5.5 Totals				103,634	1,689,439	XXX	1,793,073	8.1	1,796,956	8.2	1,793,073	
6. Industrial and Miscellaneous												
6.1 Issuer Obligations	970,747	9,780,749	2,719,350	1,752,390	1,234,143	XXX	16,457,379	74.0	15,467,428	71.0	12,832,829	3,624,550
6.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
6.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
6.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX						
6.5 Totals	970,747	9,780,749	2,719,350	1,752,390	1,234,143	XXX	16,457,379	74.0	15,467,428	71.0	12,832,829	3,624,550
7. Hybrid Securities												
7.1 Issuer Obligations						XXX						
7.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
7.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
7.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX						
7.5 Totals						XXX						
8. Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates												
8.1 Issuer Obligations						XXX						
8.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
8.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						
8.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX						
8.5 Totals						XXX						

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE D - PART 1A - SECTION 2 (Continued)

Maturity Distribution of All Bonds Owned December 31, at Book/Adjusted Carrying Values by Major Type and Subtype of Issues

Distribution by Type	1 1 Year or Less	2 Over 1 Year Through 5 Years	3 Over 5 Years Through 10 Years	4 Over 10 Years Through 20 Years	5 Over 20 Years	6 No Maturity Date	7 Total Current Year	8 Col. 7 as a % of Line 10.6	9 Total from Col. 7 Prior Year	10 % From Col. 8 Prior Year	11 Total Publicly Traded	12 Total Privately Placed
9. SVO Identified Funds												
9.1 Exchange Traded Funds Identified by the SVO	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX							
9.2 Bond Mutual Funds Identified by the SVO	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX							
9.3 Totals	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX							
10. Total Bonds Current Year												
10.1 Issuer Obligations	4,955,024	9,780,749	2,719,350	1,856,024	2,923,582	XXX	22,234,729	100.0	XXX	XXX	18,610,179	3,624,550
10.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX			XXX	XXX		
10.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX			XXX	XXX		
10.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX			XXX	XXX		
10.5 SVO Identified Funds	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX		
10.6 Totals	4,955,024	9,780,749	2,719,350	1,856,024	2,923,582		22,234,729	100.0	XXX	XXX	18,610,179	3,624,550
10.7 Line 10.6 as a % of Col. 7	22.3	44.0	12.2	8.3	13.1		100.0	XXX	XXX	XXX	83.7	16.3
11. Total Bonds Prior Year												
11.1 Issuer Obligations	4,517,256	9,462,633	1,342,250	1,258,402	5,201,099	XXX	XXX	XXX	21,781,640	100.0	19,608,710	2,172,930
11.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX	XXX	XXX				
11.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX	XXX	XXX				
11.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX	XXX	XXX				
11.5 SVO Identified Funds	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX				
11.6 Totals	4,517,256	9,462,633	1,342,250	1,258,402	5,201,099		XXX	XXX	21,781,640	100.0	19,608,710	2,172,930
11.7 Line 11.6 as a % of Col. 9	20.7	43.4	6.2	5.8	23.9		XXX	XXX	100.0	XXX	90.0	10.0
12. Total Publicly Traded Bonds												
12.1 Issuer Obligations	4,955,025	7,825,182	1,852,701	1,053,690	2,923,582	XXX	18,610,180	83.7	19,608,710	90.0	18,610,180	XXX
12.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						XXX
12.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX						XXX
12.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX						XXX
12.5 SVO Identified Funds	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX							XXX
12.6 Totals	4,955,025	7,825,182	1,852,701	1,053,690	2,923,582		18,610,180	83.7	19,608,710	90.0	18,610,180	XXX
12.7 Line 12.6 as a % of Col. 7	26.6	42.0	10.0	5.7	15.7		100.0	XXX	XXX	XXX	100.0	XXX
12.8 Line 12.6 as a % of Line 10.6, Col. 7, Section 10	22.3	35.2	8.3	4.7	13.1		83.7	XXX	XXX	XXX	83.7	XXX
13. Total Privately Placed Bonds												
13.1 Issuer Obligations	(1)	1,955,567	866,649	802,334		XXX	3,624,549	16.3	2,172,930	10.0	XXX	3,624,549
13.2 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX					XXX	
13.3 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX					XXX	
13.4 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX					XXX	
13.5 SVO Identified Funds	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX						XXX	
13.6 Totals	(1)	1,955,567	866,649	802,334			3,624,549	16.3	2,172,930	10.0	XXX	3,624,549
13.7 Line 13.6 as a % of Col. 7	0.0	54.0	23.9	22.1			100.0	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	100.0
13.8 Line 13.6 as a % of Line 10.6, Col. 7, Section 10	0.0	8.8	3.9	3.6			16.3	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	16.3

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.
SCHEDULE DA - VERIFICATION BETWEEN YEARS

Short-Term Investments

	1 Total	2 Bonds	3 Mortgage Loans	4 Other Short-term Investment Assets (a)	5 Investments in Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates
1. Book/adjusted carrying value, December 31 of prior year	4,517,256	4,517,256			
2. Cost of short-term investments acquired	3,961,767	3,961,767			
3. Accrual of discount	24,740	24,740			
4. Unrealized valuation increase (decrease)					
5. Total gain (loss) on disposals					
6. Deduct consideration received on disposals	4,519,485	4,519,485			
7. Deduct amortization of premium					
8. Total foreign exchange change in book/adjusted carrying value					
9. Deduct current year's other than temporary impairment recognized					
10. Book adjusted carrying value at end of current period (Lines 1+2+3+4+5-6-7+8-9)	3,984,278	3,984,278			
11. Deduct total nonadmitted amounts					
12. Statement value at end of current period (Line 10 minus Line 11)	3,984,278	3,984,278			

(a) Indicate the category of such assets, for example, joint ventures, transportation equipment:

Schedule DB - Part A - Verification - Options, Caps, Floors, Collars, Swaps and Forwards

NONE

Schedule DB - Part B - Verification - Futures Contracts

NONE

Schedule DB - Part C - Section 1 - Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions (RSATs) Open

NONE

Schedule DB-Part C-Section 2-Reconciliation of Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions Open

NONE

Schedule DB - Verification - Book/Adjusted Carrying Value, Fair Value and Potential Exposure of
Derivatives

NONE

SCHEDULE E - PART 2 - VERIFICATION BETWEEN YEARS

(Cash Equivalents)

	1	2	3	4
	Total	Bonds	Money Market Mutual funds	Other (a)
1. Book/adjusted carrying value, December 31 of prior year				
2. Cost of cash equivalents acquired	8,948,520		8,948,520	
3. Accrual of discount				
4. Unrealized valuation increase (decrease)				
5. Total gain (loss) on disposals				
6. Deduct consideration received on disposals	7,055,565		7,055,565	
7. Deduct amortization of premium				
8. Total foreign exchange change in book/adjusted carrying value				
9. Deduct current year's other than temporary impairment recognized				
10. Book/adjusted carrying value at end of current period (Lines 1+2+3+4+5-6-7+8-9)	1,892,955		1,892,955	
11. Deduct total nonadmitted amounts				
12. Statement value at end of current period (Line 10 minus Line 11)	1,892,955		1,892,955	

(a) Indicate the category of such investments, for example, joint ventures, transportation equipment:

Schedule A - Part 1 - Real Estate Owned

NONE

Schedule A - Part 2 - Real Estate Acquired and Additions Made

NONE

Schedule A - Part 3 - Real Estate Disposed

NONE

Schedule B - Part 1 - Mortgage Loans Owned

NONE

Schedule B - Part 2 - Mortgage Loans Acquired and Additions Made

NONE

Schedule B - Part 3 - Mortgage Loans Disposed, Transferred or Repaid

NONE

Schedule BA - Part 1 - Other Long-Term Invested Assets Owned

NONE

Schedule BA - Part 2 - Other Long-Term Invested Assets Acquired and Additions Made

NONE

Schedule BA - Part 3 - Other Long-Term Invested Assets Disposed, Transferred or Repaid

NONE

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE D - PART 1

Showing All Long-Term BONDS Owned December 31 of Current Year

1	2	Codes			6	7	Fair Value		10	11	Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value				Interest				Dates				
		3	4	5			8	9			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
CUSIP Identification	Description	C o d e	F o r e i g n	Bond Char	NAIC Des.	Actual Cost	Rate Used to Obtain Fair Value	Fair Value	Par Value	Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Unrealized Valuation Increase/ (Decrease)	Current Year's (Amor-tization) Accretion	Current Year's Other-Than-Temporary Impairment Recognized	Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Rate of	Effective Rate of	When Paid	Admitted Amount Due and Accrued	Amount Received During Year	Acquired	Stated Contractual Maturity Date		
0599999. Total - U.S. Government Bonds							XXX								XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX	
1099999. Total - All Other Government Bonds							XXX									XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX
1799999. Total - U.S. States, Territories and Possessions Bonds							XXX								XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX	
2499999. Total - U.S. Political Subdivisions Bonds							XXX								XXX	XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX	
913366-DF-4	UNIVERSITY CALIF REGTS MED CTR MUNI BND			4	1FE	327,796	140.6730	393,884	280,000	323,767		(1,032)		6.583	5.361	MM		2,355	18,432	09/30/2013	05/15/2049		
California Total								XXX	393,884	280,000	323,767		(1,032)		XXX	XXX	XXX			2,355	18,432	XXX	XXX
646136-XR-7	NEW JERSEY ST TRANS TR FD AUT MUNI BND				2FE	242,325	132.5110	278,273	210,000	239,849		(640)		6.561	5.467	JD		612	13,778	09/30/2013	12/15/2040		
New Jersey Total								XXX	278,273	210,000	239,849		(640)		XXX	XXX	XXX			612	13,778	XXX	XXX
64972F-K8-8	NEW YORK NY CITY MUN WTR FIN MUNI BND RE			4	1FE	636,854	139.7210	782,438	560,000	631,194		(1,453)		5.952	5.042	JD		1,481	33,331	09/30/2013	06/15/2042		
New York Total								XXX	782,438	560,000	631,194		(1,453)		XXX	XXX	XXX			1,481	33,331	XXX	XXX
02765U-CR-3	AMERICAN MUN PIWR-OHIO INC AMERICAN MUN P			4	1FE	290,906	134.7580	377,322	280,000	290,236		(178)		6.053	5.775	FA		6,403	16,948	09/30/2013	02/15/2043		
Ohio Total								XXX	377,322	280,000	290,236		(178)		XXX	XXX	XXX			6,403	16,948	XXX	XXX
93976A-AH-5	WASHINGTON ST CONV CENTER PUBL MUNI TAX B			4	1FE	310,240	129.8480	363,574	280,000	308,027		(580)		6.790	5.975	JJ		9,506	19,012	09/30/2013	07/01/2040		
Washington Total								XXX	363,574	280,000	308,027		(580)		XXX	XXX	XXX			9,506	19,012	XXX	XXX
United States Total								XXX	2,195,491	1,610,000	1,793,073		(3,883)		XXX	XXX	XXX			20,357	101,501	XXX	XXX
2599999. Subtotal - Bonds - U.S. Special Revenues - Issuer Obligations								XXX	2,195,491	1,610,000	1,793,073		(3,883)		XXX	XXX	XXX			20,357	101,501	XXX	XXX
3199999. Total - U.S. Special Revenues Bonds								XXX	2,195,491	1,610,000	1,793,073		(3,883)		XXX	XXX	XXX			20,357	101,501	XXX	XXX
002824-AZ-3	ABBOTT LABORATORIES SENIOR CORP BND				2FE	326,713	99.1730	322,312	325,000	325,783		(344)		2.000	1.888	MS		1,914	6,500	03/27/2015	03/15/2020		
00912X-AV-6	AIR LEASE CORPORATION SENIOR CORP BND	2			2FE	98,241	99.9210	99,921	100,000	98,362		121		3.625	3.837	AO		906	2,044	03/01/2017	04/01/2027		
023135-BA-3	AMAZON.COM INC SENIOR CORP BND 144A	2			1FE	249,553	100.1510	250,378	250,000	249,566		14		3.150	3.171	FA		2,822		08/15/2017	08/22/2027		
025816-BD-0	AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY SENIOR CORP BND				1FE	750,143	99.3040	744,780	750,000	750,104		(20)		2.650	2.647	JD		1,601	19,875	04/02/2015	12/02/2022		
035242-AN-6	ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV FINANCE I SENIOR CO	2			2FE	343,452	115.8990	347,697	300,000	342,237		(821)		4.900	4.048	FA		6,125	14,700	06/23/2016	02/01/2046		
037833-AK-6	APPLE INC CORP BND				1FE	271,308	98.9710	296,913	300,000	282,463		2,929		2.400	3.614	MM		1,160	7,200	12/20/2013	05/03/2023		
05531F-AS-2	BB&T CORP SENIOR CORP BND	2			1FE	304,716	100.3310	300,993	300,000	302,012		(1,004)		2.450	2.096	JJ		3,389	7,350	03/27/2015	01/15/2020		
06051G-GH-3	BANK OF AMERICA CORP CORPBND144A	2			1FE	588,028	100.0220	592,130	592,000	588,037		9		3.419	3.493	JD		618		12/20/2017	12/20/2028		
07274E-AD-5	BAYER US FINANCE LLC SENIOR CORP BND 144				1FE	509,535	100.0560	500,280	500,000	503,894		(2,143)		2.375	1.925	AO		2,738	11,875	04/23/2015	10/08/2019		
11134L-AG-4	BROADCOM CORPORATION/BROADCOM SENIOR COR	2			2FE	250,278	98.4050	246,013	250,000	250,267		(10)		3.875	3.861	JJ		4,467	4,736	03/03/2017	01/15/2027		
141781-AC-8	CARGILL INC SENIOR CORP BND 144A				1FE	372,480	125.5680	376,704	300,000	366,816		(5,664)		7.375	4.003	AO		5,531	22,125	03/20/2017	10/01/2025		
14912L-6F-3	CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES UNSEC COR				1FE	762,570	100.1570	751,178	750,000	755,313		(2,698)		2.250	1.872	JD		1,406	16,875	03/31/2015	12/01/2019		
20271R-AH-3	COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA SENIOR CO				1FE	761,400	100.1360	751,020	750,000	754,453		(2,583)		2.300	1.939	MS		5,510	17,250	03/31/2015	09/06/2019		
22822V-AH-4	CROWN CASTLE INTL CORP SENIOR CORP BND	2			2FE	299,790	99.7550	299,265	300,000	299,803		13		3.650	3.658	MS		4,563		07/25/2017	09/01/2027		
233851-BR-4	DAIMLER FINANCE NORTH AMERICA SENIOR COR				1FE	604,038	99.6170	597,702	600,000	601,847		(824)		2.250	2.104	MS		4,463	13,500	04/09/2015	03/02/2020		
24422E-QV-4	JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP SENIOR CORP BND				1FE	742,963	102.6340	667,121	650,000	669,122		(27,327)		5.750	1.457	MS		11,732	37,375	03/31/2015	09/10/2018		
260003-AG-3	DOVER CORP CORP BND				2FE	250,091	136.2330	272,466	200,000	245,008		(1,291)		6.600	4.842	MS		3,887	13,200	09/30/2013	03/15/2038		
263534-BG-3	EI DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO CORP BND				1FE	345,055	126.2080	353,382	280,000	341,224		(3,831)		6.500	3.853	JJ		8,392	9,100	03/20/2017	01/15/2028		
369626-5J-9	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO SENIOR CORP BND				1FE	573,575	107.6640	538,320	500,000	551,414		(12,970)		4.650	1.832	AO		4,779	23,250	04/07/2016	10/17/2021		
46625H-NX-4	JPMORGAN CHASE & CO SENIOR CORP BND	2			1FE	508,195	100.2940	501,470	500,000	505,135		(1,795)		2.550	2.160	AO		2,196	12,750	04/07/2016	10/29/2020		
49327M-2F-0	KEY BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION SENIOR COR				1FE	562,265	100.2950	551,623	550,000	555,279		(2,622)		2.500	1.997	JD		611	13,750	04/09/2015	12/15/2019		
50075N-AZ-7	MONDELEZ INTERNATIONAL INC CORP BND				2FE	247,494	131.1080	262,216	200,000	246,478		(1,016)		6.500	4.785	FA		5,128	6,500	02/14/2017	02/09/2040		
50540R-AU-6	LABORATORY CORP OF AMER HLDGS SENIOR COR	2			2FE	249,623	100.2450	250,613	250,000	249,635		12		3.600	3.618	MS		3,225		08/15/2017	09/01/2027		
53245F-BF-4	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY SENIOR CORP BND				1FE	762,698	99.9180	749,385	750,000	753,963		(3,235)		1.950	1.506	MS		4,306	14,625	03/31/2015	03/15/2019		
534187-AR-0	LINCOLN NATIONAL CORPORATION CORP BND				2FE	316,605	124.0480	347,334	280,000	312,488		(1,051)		6.150	5.161	AO		4,018	17,220	09/30/2013	04/07/2036		
579780-AN-7	MCCORMICK & COMPANY INCORPORAT SENIOR CO	2			2FE	175,611	101.3100	177,293	175,000	175,590		(20)		3.400	3.356	FA		2,314		08/11/2017	08/15/2027		
58933Y-AA-3	MERCK & CO INC SENIOR CORP BND	2			1FE	326,739	104.4230	313,269	300,000	316,868		(4,771)		3.875	2.159	JJ		5,360	11,625	03/27/2015	01/15/2021		
594457-BT-9	MICHIGAN CONSOLIDATED GAS COMPANY				1FE	299,064	123.5330	345,892	280,000	296,344		(695)		5.700	5.142	MS		4,699	15,960	09/30/2013	03/15/2033		
61761J-B3-2	MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR CORP BND				1FE	511,340	100.9020	504,510	500,000	506,804		(2,664)		2.600	2.228	JD		583	14,000	04/07/2016	06/16/2020		
68389X-AP-0	ORACLE CORPORATION SENIOR CORP BND				1FE	307,312	99.8630	309,575	310,000	307,669		356		2.500	2.668	AO		1,636	7,750	03/20/2017	10/15/2022		
701094-AJ-3	PARKER HANIFIN CORP SENIOR CORP BND 144A				1FE	349,695	100.8820	353,087	350,000	349,699		4		3.250	3.261	MS		3,792		12/13/2017	03/01/2027		
747525-AE-3	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED SENIOR CORP BND				1FE	314,163	100.0910	300,273	300,000	310,363		(2,229)		3.000	2.170	MM		1,025	9,000	04/07/2016	05/20/2022		
842400-FR-9	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CO, SECURED C	2			1FE	549,270	104.6410	523,205	500,000	527,202		(8,222)		3.875	2.091	JD		1,615	19,375	04/01/2015	06/01/2021		
87165B-AB-9	SYNCHRONY FINANCIAL SENIOR CORP BND	2			2FE	615,606	100.6950	604,170	600,000	605,820		(3,668)		3.000	2.355	FA		6,800	18,000	04/07/2015	08/15/2019		
883556-BX-9	THERMO FISHER SCIENTIFIC INC SENIOR CORP	2			2FE	397,052	99.1150	396,460	400,000	397,148		96		3.200	3.287	FA		4,871		08/10/2017	08/15/2027		
90521A-PJ-1	UNION BANK NA	2			1FE	308,325	100.3400	301,020	300,000	301,625		(2,474)		2.625	1.780	MS		2,078	7,875	03/27/2015	09/26/2018		

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE D - PART 1

Showing All Long-Term BONDS Owned December 31 of Current Year

1	2	Codes			6	7	Fair Value		10	11	Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value				Interest				Dates		
		3	4	5			8	9			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
CUSIP Identification	Description	C o d e	F o r e i g n	Bond Char	NAIC Des.	Actual Cost	Rate Used to Obtain Fair Value	Fair Value	Par Value	Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Unrealized Valuation Increase/ (Decrease)	Current Year's (Amortization) Accretion	Current Year's Other-Than-Temporary Impairment Recognized	Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Rate of	Effective Rate of	When Paid	Admitted Amount Due and Accrued	Amount Received During Year	Acquired	Stated Contractual Maturity Date
94974B-GQ-7	WELLS FARGO & COMPANY SUB CORP BND				.1FE	400,420	113.1780	452,712	400,000	400,420					4.900	4.893	MN	2,396	19,600	12/14/2015	11/17/2045
957576-AA-9	WESTERN SOUTHERN WESTERN & SOUTHERN FINA				.1FE	214,943	123.2700	258,867	210,000	214,298		(171)			5.750	5.552	JJ	5,568	12,075	09/30/2013	07/15/2033
60687Y-AB-5	MIZUHO FINANCIAL GROUP INC SENIOR CORP B		D		.1FE	300,000	99.7180	299,154	300,000	300,000					2.632	2.632	AO	1,733	7,896	04/05/2016	04/12/2021
8672EM-AD-6	SUNCORP METWAY LTD SENIOR CORP BND 144A		D		.1FE	549,637	99.5580	547,569	550,000	549,827		72			2.350	2.364	AO	2,298	12,925	04/21/2015	04/27/2020
3299999	Subtotal - Bonds - Industrial and Miscellaneous (Unaffiliated) - Issuer Obligations					16,669,986	XXX	16,658,272	16,002,000	16,457,380		(92,537)			XXX	XXX	XXX	142,255	447,881	XXX	XXX
3899999	Total - Industrial and Miscellaneous (Unaffiliated) Bonds					16,669,986	XXX	16,658,272	16,002,000	16,457,380		(92,537)			XXX	XXX	XXX	142,255	447,881	XXX	XXX
4899999	Total - Hybrid Securities						XXX								XXX	XXX	XXX			XXX	XXX
5599999	Total - Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates Bonds						XXX								XXX	XXX	XXX			XXX	XXX
6099999	Subtotal - SVO Identified Funds						XXX								XXX	XXX	XXX			XXX	XXX
7799999	Total - Issuer Obligations					18,478,107	XXX	18,853,763	17,612,000	18,250,453		(96,420)			XXX	XXX	XXX	162,612	549,382	XXX	XXX
7899999	Total - Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX								XXX	XXX	XXX			XXX	XXX
7999999	Total - Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities						XXX								XXX	XXX	XXX			XXX	XXX
8099999	Total - Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities						XXX								XXX	XXX	XXX			XXX	XXX
8199999	Total - SVO Identified Funds						XXX								XXX	XXX	XXX			XXX	XXX
8399999	Total Bonds					18,478,107	XXX	18,853,763	17,612,000	18,250,453		(96,420)			XXX	XXX	XXX	162,612	549,382	XXX	XXX

Schedule D - Part 2 - Section 1 - Preferred Stocks Owned

N O N E

Schedule D - Part 2 - Section 2 - Common Stocks Owned

N O N E

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE D - PART 3

Showing All Long-Term Bonds and Stocks ACQUIRED During Current Year

1 CUSIP Identification	2 Description	3 Foreign	4 Date Acquired	5 Name of Vendor	6 Number of Shares of Stock	7 Actual Cost	8 Par Value	9 Paid for Accrued Interest and Dividends
00912X-AV-6	AIR LEASE CORPORATION SENIOR CORP BND		03/01/2017	J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC		98,241	100,000	
023135-BA-3	AMAZON.COM INC SENIOR CORP BND 144A		08/15/2017	J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC		249,553	250,000	
060516-GII-3	BANK OF AMERICA CORP CORPBND144A		12/20/2017	Taxable Exchange		588,028	592,000	
11134L-AG-4	BROADCOM CORPORATION/BROADCOM SENIOR COR		03/03/2017	WELLS FARGO SECURITIES		250,278	250,000	1,319
141781-AC-8	CARGILL INC SENIOR CORP BND 144A		03/20/2017	ACCORDIA		372,480	300,000	10,386
22822V-AH-4	CROWN CASTLE INTL CORP SENIOR CORP BND		07/25/2017	MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INC		299,790	300,000	
263534-BG-3	EI DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO CORP BND		03/20/2017	ACCORDIA		345,055	280,000	3,286
50075N-AZ-7	MONDELEZ INTERNATIONAL INC CORP BND		02/14/2017	BARCLAYS CAPITAL		247,494	200,000	289
50540R-AU-6	LABORATORY CORP OF AMER HLDGS SENIOR COR		08/15/2017	WELLS FARGO SECURITIES		249,623	250,000	
579780-AN-7	MCCORMICK & COMPANY INCORPORAT SENIOR CO		08/11/2017	Various		175,611	175,000	59
68389X-AP-0	ORACLE CORPORATION SENIOR CORP BND		03/20/2017	ACCORDIA		307,312	310,000	3,337
701094-AJ-3	PARKER HANIFIN CORP SENIOR CORP BND 144A		12/13/2017	Tax Free Exchange		349,695	350,000	3,223
883556-BX-9	THERMO FISHER SCIENTIFIC INC SENIOR CORP		08/10/2017	J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC		397,052	400,000	
3899999	Subtotal - Bonds - Industrial and Miscellaneous (Unaffiliated)					3,930,212	3,757,000	21,899
8399997	Total - Bonds - Part 3					3,930,212	3,757,000	21,899
8399998	Total - Bonds - Part 5					524,003	525,000	
8399999	Total - Bonds					4,454,215	4,282,000	21,899
8999997	Total - Preferred Stocks - Part 3						XXX	
8999998	Total - Preferred Stocks - Part 5						XXX	
8999999	Total - Preferred Stocks						XXX	
9799997	Total - Common Stocks - Part 3						XXX	
9799998	Total - Common Stocks - Part 5						XXX	
9799999	Total - Common Stocks						XXX	
9899999	Total - Preferred and Common Stocks						XXX	
9999999	Totals					4,454,215	XXX	21,899

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE D - PART 4

Showing All Long-Term Bonds and Stocks SOLD, REDEEMED or Otherwise DISPOSED OF During Current Year

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Change In Book/Adjusted Carrying Value					16	17	18	19	20	21	
										11	12	13	14	15							
CUSIP Identification	Description	Foreign	Disposal Date	Name of Purchaser	Number of Shares of Stock	Consideration	Par Value	Actual Cost	Prior Year Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Unrealized Valuation Increase/ Decrease	Current Year's (Amortization)/ Accretion	Current Year's Other-Than-Temporary Impairment Recognized	Total Change in Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value (11+12-13)	Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value at Disposal Date	Foreign Exchange Gain (Loss) on Disposal	Realized Gain (Loss) on Disposal	Total Gain (Loss) on Disposal	Bond Interest/ Stock Dividends Received During Year	Stated Contractual Maturity Date	
060516-FG-9	BANK OF AMERICA CORP SENIOR CORP BND MTN		06/06/2017	ACCORDIA		1,692,558	1,515,000	1,621,200	1,619,721		(866)		(866)		1,618,854		73,704	73,704	49,648	04/01/2044	
060516-FG-9	BANK OF AMERICA CORP SENIOR CORP BND MTN		12/20/2017	Taxable Exchange		593,430	485,000	518,998	518,524		(632)		(632)		517,892		75,538	75,538	23,644	04/01/2044	
969457-BM-1	WILLIAMS COS INC CORP BND		02/06/2017	INC		370,800	288,000	350,947	344,605		(228)		(228)		344,377		26,423	26,423	10,080	03/15/2032	
893460-AE-7	TRANSALTA CORP CORP BND	A	03/24/2017	Various		343,275	375,000	364,318	364,872		29		29		364,901		(21,626)	(21,626)	11,073	03/15/2040	
8399999. Subtotal - Bonds - Industrial and Miscellaneous (Unaffiliated)						3,000,063	2,663,000	2,855,463	2,847,722		(1,697)		(1,697)		2,846,024		154,039	154,039	94,445	XXX	
8399997. Total - Bonds - Part 4						3,000,063	2,663,000	2,855,463	2,847,722		(1,697)		(1,697)		2,846,024		154,039	154,039	94,445	XXX	
8399998. Total - Bonds - Part 5						524,695	525,000	524,003			45		45		524,048		647	647	13,347	XXX	
8399999. Total - Bonds						3,524,758	3,188,000	3,379,466	2,847,722		(1,652)		(1,652)		3,370,072		154,686	154,686	107,792	XXX	
8999997. Total - Preferred Stocks - Part 4							XXX														XXX
8999998. Total - Preferred Stocks - Part 5							XXX														XXX
8999999. Total - Preferred Stocks							XXX														XXX
9799997. Total - Common Stocks - Part 4							XXX														XXX
9799998. Total - Common Stocks - Part 5							XXX														XXX
9799999. Total - Common Stocks							XXX														XXX
9899999. Total - Preferred and Common Stocks							XXX														XXX
9999999 - Totals						3,524,758	XXX	3,379,466	2,847,722		(1,652)		(1,652)		3,370,072		154,686	154,686	107,792	XXX	

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE D - PART 5

Showing All Long-Term Bonds and Stocks ACQUIRED During Year and Fully DISPOSED OF During Current Year

1 CUSIP Identi- fication	2 Description	3 For- eign	4 Date Acquired	5 Name of Vendor	6 Disposal Date	7 Name of Purchaser	8 Par Value (Bonds) or Number of Shares (Stock)	9 Actual Cost	10 Consid- eration	11 Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value at Disposal	Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value					17 Foreign Exchange Gain (Loss) on Disposal	18 Realized Gain (Loss) on Disposal	19 Total Gain (Loss) on Disposal	20 Interest and Dividends Received During Year	21 Paid for Accrued Interest and Dividends		
											12 Unrealized Valuation Increase/ (Decrease)	13 Current Year's (Amort- ization)/ Accretion	14 Current Year's Other- Than- Temporary Impairment Recognized	15 Total Change in Book/ Adjusted Carrying Valu (12 + 13 - 14)	16 Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value							
391164-AJ-9	GREAT PLAINS ENERGY INCORPORAT SENIOR CO		03/06/2017	WELLS FARGO SECURITIES	07/19/2017	Call 101.0	175,000	174,332	175,000	174,353				21		21		647	647	4,215		
701094-AH-7	PARKER HANNIFIN CORP SENIOR CORP BND 144		02/21/2017	MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INC	12/13/2017	Tax Free Exchange	350,000	349,671	349,695	349,695				24		24				9,132		
3899999. Subtotal - Bonds - Industrial and Miscellaneous (Unaffiliated)							525,000	524,003	524,695	524,048				45		45		647	647	13,347		
8399998. Total - Bonds							525,000	524,003	524,695	524,048				45		45		647	647	13,347		
8999998. Total - Preferred Stocks																						
9799998. Total - Common Stocks																						
9899999. Total - Preferred and Common Stocks																						
9999999 - Totals								524,003	524,695	524,048				45		45		647	647	13,347		

Schedule D-Part 6-Section 1-Valuation of Shares of Subsidiary, Controlled or Affiliated Companies

N O N E

Schedule D - Part 6 - Section 2

N O N E

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE DA - PART 1

Showing All SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS Owned December 31 of Current Year

1	Codes		4	5	6	7	Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value				12	13	Interest					20	
	2	3					8	9	10	11			14	15	16	17	18		19
Description	Code	For- eign	Date Acquired	Name of Vendor	Maturity Date	Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Unrealized Valuation Increase/ (Decrease)	Current Year's (Amor- tization)/ Accretion	Current Year's Other- Than- Temporary Impairment Recognized	Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/ Adjusted Carrying Value	Par Value	Actual Cost	Amount Due and Accrued Dec. 31 of Current Year on Bond Not in Default	Non- Admitted Due and Accrued	Rate of	Effective Rate of	When Paid	Amount Received During Year	Paid for Accrued Interest
UNITED STATES TREASURY TBILL CASH			.01/13/2017	GREENWICH CAPITAL MARKETS	01/04/2018	1,999,868		15,220			2,000,000	1,984,649			0.785	0.801	MAT		
UNITED STATES TREASURY TBILL CASH			.04/18/2017	DEUTSCHE BANK AG	03/01/2018	998,460		6,668			1,000,000	991,793			0.935	0.954	MAT		
UNITED STATES TREASURY TBILLCASH			.12/15/2017	BMO Nesbitt Burns	11/08/2018	985,949		623			1,000,000	985,325			0.000	1.650	MAT		
0199999. Subtotal - Bonds - U.S. Governments - Issuer Obligations						3,984,277		22,511			4,000,000	3,961,767			XXX	XXX	XXX		
0599999. Total - U.S. Government Bonds						3,984,277		22,511			4,000,000	3,961,767			XXX	XXX	XXX		
1099999. Total - All Other Government Bonds															XXX	XXX	XXX		
1799999. Total - U.S. States, Territories and Possessions Bonds															XXX	XXX	XXX		
2499999. Total - U.S. Political Subdivisions Bonds															XXX	XXX	XXX		
3199999. Total - U.S. Special Revenues Bonds															XXX	XXX	XXX		
3899999. Total - Industrial and Miscellaneous (Unaffiliated) Bonds															XXX	XXX	XXX		
4899999. Total - Hybrid Securities															XXX	XXX	XXX		
5599999. Total - Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates Bonds															XXX	XXX	XXX		
6099999. Subtotal - SVO Identified Funds															XXX	XXX	XXX		
7799999. Total - Issuer Obligations						3,984,277		22,511			4,000,000	3,961,767			XXX	XXX	XXX		
7899999. Total - Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities															XXX	XXX	XXX		
7999999. Total - Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities															XXX	XXX	XXX		
8099999. Total - Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities															XXX	XXX	XXX		
8199999. Total - SVO Identified Funds															XXX	XXX	XXX		
8399999. Total Bonds						3,984,277		22,511			4,000,000	3,961,767			XXX	XXX	XXX		
8699999. Total - Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates											XXX				XXX	XXX	XXX		
9199999 - Totals						3,984,277		22,511			XXX	3,961,767			XXX	XXX	XXX		

Schedule DB - Part A - Section 1 - Options, Caps, Floors, Collars, Swaps and Forwards Open

NONE

Schedule DB - Part A - Section 2 - Options, Caps, Floors, Collars, Swaps and Forwards Terminated

NONE

Schedule DB - Part B - Section 1 - Futures Contracts Open

NONE

Schedule DB - Part B - Section 1B - Brokers with whom cash deposits have been made

NONE

Schedule DB - Part B - Section 2 - Futures Contracts Terminated

NONE

Schedule DB - Part D - Section 1 - Counterparty Exposure for Derivative Instruments Open

NONE

Schedule DB - Part D-Section 2 - Collateral for Derivative Instruments Open - Pledged By

NONE

Schedule DB - Part D-Section 2 - Collateral for Derivative Instruments Open - Pledged To

NONE

Schedule DL - Part 1 - Reinvested Collateral Assets Owned

NONE

Schedule DL - Part 2 - Reinvested Collateral Assets Owned

NONE

Schedule E - Part 1 - Month End Depository Balances

NONE

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017 OF THE Cape Verity III, Inc.

SCHEDULE E - PART 3 - SPECIAL DEPOSITS

States, Etc.	1 Type of Deposit	2 Purpose of Deposit	Deposits For the Benefit of All Policyholders		All Other Special Deposits	
			3 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	4 Fair Value	5 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value	6 Fair Value
1. Alabama	AL					
2. Alaska	AK					
3. Arizona	AZ					
4. Arkansas	AR					
5. California	CA					
6. Colorado	CO					
7. Connecticut	CT					
8. Delaware	DE					
9. District of Columbia	DC					
10. Florida	FL					
11. Georgia	GA					
12. Hawaii	HI					
13. Idaho	ID					
14. Illinois	IL					
15. Indiana	IN					
16. Iowa	IA					
17. Kansas	KS					
18. Kentucky	KY					
19. Louisiana	LA					
20. Maine	ME					
21. Maryland	MD					
22. Massachusetts	MA					
23. Michigan	MI					
24. Minnesota	MN					
25. Mississippi	MS					
26. Missouri	MO					
27. Montana	MT					
28. Nebraska	NE					
29. Nevada	NV					
30. New Hampshire	NH					
31. New Jersey	NJ					
32. New Mexico	NM					
33. New York	NY					
34. North Carolina	NC					
35. North Dakota	ND					
36. Ohio	OH					
37. Oklahoma	OK					
38. Oregon	OR					
39. Pennsylvania	PA					
40. Rhode Island	RI					
41. South Carolina	SC					
42. South Dakota	SD					
43. Tennessee	TN					
44. Texas	TX					
45. Utah	UT					
46. Vermont	VT					
47. Virginia	VA					
48. Washington	WA					
49. West Virginia	WV					
50. Wisconsin	WI					
51. Wyoming	WY					
52. American Samoa	AS					
53. Guam	GU					
54. Puerto Rico	PR					
55. U.S. Virgin Islands	VI					
56. Northern Mariana Islands	MP					
57. Canada	CAN					
58. Aggregate Alien and Other	OT	XXX	XXX			
59. Subtotal		XXX	XXX			
DETAILS OF WRITE-INS						
5801.						
5802.						
5803.						
5898. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 58 from overflow page	XXX	XXX				
5899. Totals (Lines 5801 thru 5803 plus 5898)(Line 58 above)	XXX	XXX				

NONE